# SCHOOL DISTRICT OF THE TOWNSHIP OF MONTCLAIR

Township of Montclair School District Board of Education Montclair, New Jersey

**Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016** 

# **Comprehensive Annual Financial Report**

of the

### **Township of Montclair School District**

Montclair, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Prepared by

Township of Montclair School District Board of Education

**Finance Department** 

## MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT TABLE OF CONTENTS FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

#### INTRODUCTORY SECTION (Unaudited)

Le	tter of	Transmittal	1
		tional Chart	
Ro	ster of	Officials	6
Co	nsulta	nts and Advisors	7
<b></b>	NIOT I	A OF CENON	. 0
FINA	ANCIA	AL SECTION	o
Inc	lepend	ent Auditors' Report	9
PΔ	avired	Supplementary Information	12
Ke	quired Man:	agement's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)	13
	1414111	agomene s Discussion and Amary sis (Chaudrea)	
Ba	sic Fir	ancial Statements (Sections A and B)	21
A.	Distr	ict-Wide Financial Statements	22
	A-1	Statement of Net Position	
	A-2	Statement of Activities	25
р	Eund	Financial Statements	. 27
D.	B-1	Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	
	B-2	Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –	20
	D-2	Governmental Funds	29
	B-3	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in	
	DJ	Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	30
	B-4	Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds	31
	B-5	Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds	32
	B-6	Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	33
	B-7	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	34
	B-8	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	35
	5. T		26
	Note	s to the Basic Financial Statements	30
Requ	ired S	upplementary Information (Unaudited)	
•			
L.	Sche	dules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68) (Unaudited)	73
	L-1	Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability –	
		Public Employees' Retirement System	73
	L-2	Schedule of District Contributions – Public Employees' Retirement System	74
	L-3	Schedule of State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Attributable to	7.5
		the District – Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund	15
	L-4	Schedule of State Contributions – Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund	/6
	L-5	Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability –	77
	1 4	Board of Education Employees' Pension Fund of Essex County	, / /
	L-6	Pension Fund of Essex County	78
	Note	s to Required Supplementary Information	79
		C NO ARE STORES OF SECURITION ASSESSMENT A CONTRACTOR SECURITIES S	

## MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT TABLE OF CONTENTS FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 (Continued)

FINANCIAL SECTION (Cont'd)	FINANCIAL	SECTION (	(Cont'd)
----------------------------	-----------	-----------	----------

C.	Budgetary Comparison Schedules (Unaudited)	80
	C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Budgetary Basis – General Fund	81
	C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Budgetary Basis – Special Revenue Fund	95
	C-3 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Note to Required Supplementary Information	97
Othe	er Supplementary Schedules (DI.)	
D.	School Level Schedules (Not Applicable)	99
E.	Special Revenue Fund	100
٠.	E-1 Combining Schedule of Revenue and Expenditures Special Revenue Fund –  Budgetary Basis	
	E-2 Pre-School Education Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis (Not Application Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary (Not Application Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary (N	ole)
F.	Capital Projects Fund	104
	F-1 Summary Schedule of Revenue Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance –	
	Budgetary Basis	105
	F-1a Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balances, and Project Status –	,
	Budgetary Basis – Various Projects- Township Ordinance #2016-12	106
	F-1b Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balances, and Project Status -	
	Budgetary Basis - Various Projects- Township Ordinance #2015-24	107
	F-1c Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balances, and Project Status -	
	Budgetary Basis - Various Projects- Township Ordinance #2013-17	
	F-d Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balances, and Project Status	. 100
	Budgetary Basis – Various Projects- Township Ordinance #2012-32	109
	F-1e Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balances, and Project Status –	. 110
	Budgetary Basis – Various Projects- Township Ordinance #2011-41	110
	F-1f Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balances, and Project Status –	111
	Budgetary Basis – Various Projects- Township Ordinance #2010-28 F-1g Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balances, and Project Status –	111
	Budgetary Basis – Various Projects- Township Ordinance #2009-20	112
	F-1h Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balances, and Project Status –	
	Budgetary Basis – Various Projects- Township Ordinance #2008-14	
	F-1i Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balances, and Project Status –	
	Budgetary Basis – Various Projects- Township Ordinance #2007-26	114
	F-1j Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balances, and Project Status –	
	Budgetary Basis – Various Projects- Township Ordinance #2006-30	115
	F-1k Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balances, and Project Status –	
	Budgetary Basis – Various Projects- Township Ordinance #2003-30	116
	F-11 Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balances, and Project Status –	
	Budgetary Basis - District Wide School Renovations	117
	F-1m Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balances, and Project Status –	
	Budgetary Basis - Montclair High School/Hillside Elementary School -	
	Various Floor Replacements	118
	F-1n Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balances, and Project Status -	
	Budgetary Basis - High School Elevator Replacements/Upgrades	119

# MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT TABLE OF CONTENTS FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 (Continued)

#### FINANCIAL SECTION (Cont'd)

G.	Propi	rietary Funds	. 120
٠.		prise Fund:	
	G-1	Combining Statement of Net Position	. 121
	G-2	Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	. 122
	G-3	Combining Statement of Cash Flows	. 124
H. F:	iduciar	y Funds	. 126
	H-1	Combining Statement of Net Position	. 127
	H-2	Statement of Changes in Net Position	. 128
	H-3	Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	. 129
	H-4	Student Activity Agency Fund Statement of Activity	. 130
	H-5	Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	. 131
I. Lo	ng-Tei	rm Debt	. 132
	Ĭ-2	Statement of Obligations Under Capital Leases	. 133
J. Sta	atistica	l Section (Unaudited)	. 134
	J-1	Net Position by Component	. 135
	J-2	Changes in Net Position	. 136
	J-3	Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	. 138
	J-4	Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds	. 139
	J-5	General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	. 140
	J-6	Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property	
	J-7	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	. 142
	J-8	Principal Property Tax Payers	. 143
	J-9	Property Tax Levies and Collections	. 144
	J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	. 145
	J-11	Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding (Not Applicable)	
	J-12	Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	. 146
	J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information	. 147
	J-14	Demographic and Economic Statistics	. 148
	J-15	Principal Employers	. 149
	J-16	Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	. 150
	J-17	Operating Statistics	. 151
	J-18	School Building Information	. 152
	J-19	Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities	. 154
	J-20	Insurance Schedule	. 155
K.	Sing	le Audit Section	. 156
	K-1	Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed	æ.
		In Accordance With Government Auditing Standards	157
	νo	Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program;	. 10/
	K-2	Papert on Internal Control over Compliance	159

# MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT TABLE OF CONTENTS FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 (Continued)

#### FINANCIAL SECTION (Cont'd)

K. Single Audit Section (Cont'd
---------------------------------

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	161
Schedule of Expenditures of State Awards	163
Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards	
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	
Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	

### INTRODUCTORY SECTION



### Montclair Public Schools

BUSINESS OFFICE

22 VALLEY ROAD ~ MONTCLAIR, NEW JERSEY 07042 WWW.MONTCLAIR.K12.NJ.US

November 9, 2016

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Montclair School District County of Essex, New Jersey

#### Dear Board Members:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the Montclair School District (the "District") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (the "Board"). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the basic financial statements and results of operations of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart, a roster of officials and a list of principal consultants and advisors. The financial section includes the Independent Auditors' Report, the management's discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements and notes providing an overview of the District's financial position and operating results, and supplementary schedules providing detailed budgetary information. The statistical section includes selected economic and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Information related to this single audit, including the auditors' report on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants along with findings and questioned costs, are included in the single audit section of this report.

1) REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES: The Montclair School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") in codification section 2100. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Montclair School District and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre K through 12. The educational services provided include regular and vocational programs as well as special education for handicapped children. The District completed the 2015-2016 fiscal year with an enrollment of 6,695 students, which is an increase of 10 students from the previous year's enrollment.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Montclair School District Page 2 November 9, 2016

2) ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK: The Township of Montclair is primarily residential with a few commercial ratables and with little space remaining for development. The Township has experienced relatively stable population since the 1930's. The Township has utilized the Local Redevelopment and Housing Laws to redevelop vacant and underutilized properties in the Township Center to include new retail space, new dwelling units and additional parking structures in the last several years.

Several years ago, the Township completed a revaluation of all property. Since then, many tax appeals have resulted in a decrease in the net valuation taxable from \$7.335 billion in 2008 to \$5.775 billion in 2012. The Township has completed another revaluation of property which resulted in decreased property values for the 2012 tax year. As state and federal aid to education declines, the local tax levy has assumed a larger percentage of the school budget- from 70% in 1986 to 92.6% in 2014-2015.

Families with young children choose Montclair for its excellent schools. The housing market remains active as senior citizens leave the area and are replaced by younger families. The school system is expected to continue to maintain enrollment at approximately 6,800 students for the next ten years.

- 3) MAJOR INITIATIVES: In 2015-16 the District implemented specific and targeted initiatives developed to address the learning gap in Montclair. These included but were not limited to: (1) establishing a tutorial program in each building with after-school busing provided, (2) working with community partners on coordinating and developing programs for our most needy students, (3) implementing Renaissance Learning, an assessment tool, to assist teachers in evaluating and making decisions in the classrooms to adjust instruction for the benefit of diverse learners, (4) reviewing the magnet system to ensure that the magnets supported academic programs and did not drive them, (5) implementing a major STEM initiative that resulted in STEM being taught in every building K 12, (6) redesigning K-5 ELA curriculum to provide equity, professional development, and resources across all seven elementary schools, (7) realigning Math curriculum to allow for improved articulation across grade levels and equity throughout all schools including professional development in AVID, a program for supporting minority achievement and advancement into higher level math course, and (8) organizing and implementing undoing racism work exposing over 300 staff members to training in the reality of racism and how it affects students, families, colleagues, and all relationships to move the district forward in encouraging high expectations for all learners and develop tools for equity in the classroom.
- 4) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control system is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state awards, the District is also responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control system is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control system is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District's management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control system, including that portion related to major federal and state award programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Montclair School District Page 3 November 9, 2016

5) <u>BUDGETARY CONTROLS</u>: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the Board of School Estimate. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as restrictions, commitments and assignments of fund balance at June 30, 2016.

- 6) ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the GASB. The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements", Note 1.
- 7) CASH MANAGEMENT: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements", Note 3. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.
- 8) RISK MANAGEMENT: The Board carries various forms of insurance, including, but not limited to, general liability, excess liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds. The Board oversees Risk Management for the District. A schedule of insurance coverage is found in J-20.
- 9) OTHER INFORMATION: Independent Audit State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Nisivoccia LLP, CPAs, was selected by the Board's audit committee. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. The auditors' report on the basic financial statements and specific required supplementary information is included in the financial section of this report. The auditors' reports related specifically to the single audit and Government Auditing Standards are included in the single audit section of this report.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Montclair School District Page 4 November 9, 2016

10) ACKNOWLEDGMENTS: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Montclair School District Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the financial and accounting staff.

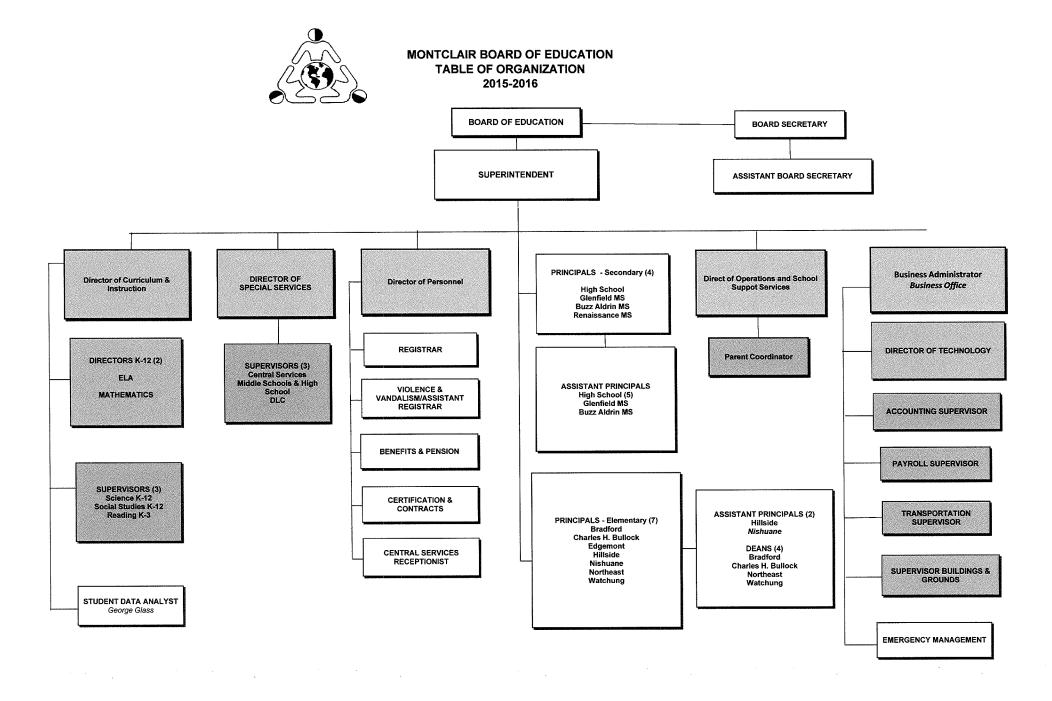
Respectfully submitted,

Ronald Bolandi

Superintendent (Interim)

J. Steven DiGeronimo

School Business Administrator/Board Secretary (Interim)



#### MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2016

Members of the Board of Education	Term Expires
Jessica de Koninck, President	2017
Anne Mernin, Vice President	2017
Jevon Caldwell-Gross	2019
Laura Hertzog	2018
Joseph Kavesh	2019
Eve Robinson	2018
Franklin Turner	2019

Other Officers <u>Title</u>

Ronald Bolandi Superintendent of Schools (Interim)

Brian Fleischer School Business Administrator/Board Secretary (to 09/16/2016)

Michael Zazzarino Treasurer of School Monies

#### MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Consultants and Advisors

#### Architect

Parette Somjen Architects 439 US Highway 46, Suite 4 Rockaway, New Jersey 07866

#### **Attorney**

Machado Law Group 136 Central Avenue, 2nd Floor Clark, New Jersey 07066

Schenck, Price, Smith & King, LLP 220 Park Avenue Florham Park, New Jersey 07932

#### **Audit Firm**

Nisivoccia LLP Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mount Arlington, New Jersey 07856

#### Official Depositories

Valley National Bank 1460 Valley Road Wayne, New Jersey 07470

Investors Savings Bank 505 Bloomfield Avenue Montclair, New Jersey 07042

TD Bank 233 Bloomfield Avenue Montclair, New Jersey 07042

State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund State Street Bank and Trust P.O. Box 5994 Boston, MA 02206

> Bank of America 605 Valley Road Montclair, New Jersey 07042

### FINANCIAL SECTION



Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973-328-1825 | 973-328-0507 Fax Lawrence Business Center 11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973-383-6699 | 973-383-6555 Fax

#### Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Montclair Township School District County of Essex, New Jersey

#### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Montclair Township School District (the "District"), a component unit of the Township of Montclair, in the County of Essex, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Montclair Township School District Page 2

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Montclair Township School District, in the County of Essex, as of June 30, 2016, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, which follows this report, the pension schedules in Exhibits L-1 through L-6 and the related notes and the budgetary comparison information in Exhibits C-1 through C-3 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary information such as the combining and individual non-major fund financial statements are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance"); and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, and the other information, such as the introductory and statistical sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Montclair Township School District Page 3

The accompanying supplementary schedules such as the combining and individual non-major fund financial statements and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The accompanying other information such as the introductory and statistical sections has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated November 9, 2016 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

November 9, 2016 Mount Arlington, New Jersey NISIVOCCIA LLP

Raymond G. Sarinelli

Licensed Public School Accountant #864

Certified Public Accountant

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

This section of the Montclair Township School District's annual financial report presents its discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

#### Financial Highlights

- Total net position has decreased by \$1,435,445 or 4.04%.
- Overall revenue was \$149,429,874.
- Overall expenditures were \$150,865,319.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This annual report consists of three parts: management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are district-wide financial statements that provide both short-term and long-term information about the District's overall financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the District, reporting the District's operations in *more* detail than the district-wide statements.
- The governmental funds statements tell how basic services such as regular and special education were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending.
- Proprietary funds statements offer short- and long-term financial information about the activities the District operates like a business, such as food services, provisional teacher, Saturday music, and Summer programs.
- Fiduciary funds statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the District's budget for the fiscal year. Figure A-1 shows how the various parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.

Figure A-1 Organization of Montclair Township School District's Financial Report

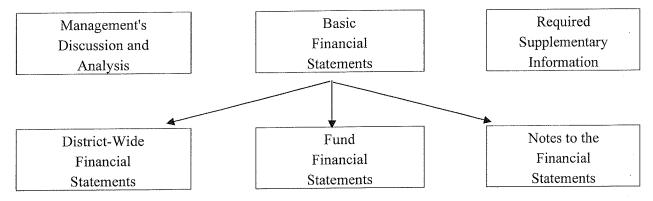


Figure A-2 summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis highlights that structure and contents of each of the statements.

Figure A-2

Major Features of the District-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

		Fund Financial Statements		
	District-Wide Statements	Governmental Funds	Proprietary Funds	Fiduciary Funds
Scope	Entire District (except fiduciary funds)	The activities of the District that are not proprietary or fiduciary, such as special education and building maintenance	Activities the District operates similar to private businesses, food services, provisional teacher, Saturday music, and Summer programs	Instances in which the District administers resources on behalf of someone else, such as scholarship programs and student activities monies.
Required Financial Statements	<ul> <li>Statement of net position</li> <li>Statement of activities</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Balance sheet</li> <li>Statement of revenue, expenditures, and changes in fund balances</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Statement of net position</li> <li>Statement of revenue, expenses, and changes in net position</li> <li>Statement of cash flows</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Statement of fiduciary net position</li> <li>Statement of changes in fiduciary net position</li> </ul>
Accounting Basis and Measurement Focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Modified accrual accounting and current financial focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus
Type of Asset/Liability Information	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term	Generally assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the fiscal year or soon thereafter; no capital assets or long-term liabilities are included	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term	All assets and liabilities, both short-term and long-term; funds do not currently contain capital assets, although they can
Type of Inflow/Outflow Information	All revenue and expenses during the fiscal year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	Revenue for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the fiscal year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due and payable	All revenue and expenses during the fiscal year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	All additions and deductions during the fiscal year, regardless of when cash is received or paid

#### District-wide Statements

The district-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the District's assets, deferred inflow and outflows and liabilities. All of the current fiscal year's revenue and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two district-wide statements report the District's *net position* and how it has changed. Net position – the difference between the District's assets, deferred inflows and outflows and liabilities – is one way to measure the District's financial health or *position*.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position is an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the District's overall health, you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the district-wide financial statements, the District's activities are divided into two categories:

- Governmental activities: Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation and administration. Property taxes and state formula aid finance most of these activities.
- Business-type activities: The District charges fees to help it cover the costs of certain services it provides. The District's food service and special programs are included here.

#### Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detained information about the District's funds, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds – not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- Some funds are required by state law and by bond covenants.
- The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes (such as repaying its long-term liabilities) or to show that is it properly using certain revenue (such as federal grants).

The District has three kinds of funds:

• Governmental funds: Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on {1} how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out, and {2} the balances left at fiscal year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the district-wide statements, additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statements explains the relationship (or difference) between them.

- Proprietary funds: Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the district-wide statements. The District's enterprise funds (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its business-type activities but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows. The District uses internal service funds (the other kind of proprietary fund) to report activities that provide supplies and services for its other programs and activities. The District currently does not maintain any internal service funds.
- Fiduciary funds: The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for assets that belong to others, such as scholarship funds and the student activities funds. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes and by those to whom the assets belong. The District excludes these activities from the district-wide financial statements because it cannot use these assets to finance its operations.
- Notes to the basic financial statements: The notes provide information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the district-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the basic financial statements can be found immediately following the fund financial statements.

#### Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

*Net Position.* The District's *combined* net position was \$34,132,578 on June 30, 2016, \$1,435,445 or 4.04% less than it was the fiscal year before. (See Figure A-3).

Figure A-3
Condensed Statement of Net Position

	Governmen	t Activities	Business-Typ	e Activities	Total Scho	ol District	Percentage
	2015/2016	2014/2015	2015/2016	2014/2015	2015/2016	2014/2015	Change
Current and Other			A 646 504	Φ 40 C C 70	#10.070.50 <i>(</i>	£10.142.20¢	1.050/
Assets	\$ 9,623,722	\$ 9,646,718	\$ 646,784	\$496,578	\$10,270,506	\$10,143,296	1.25%
Capital Assets, Net	69,615,373	68,489,358	281,029	261,002	69,896,402	68,750,360	1.67%
Total Assets	79,239,095	78,136,076	927,813	757,580	80,166,908	78,893,656	1.61%
Deferred Outflows of							
Resources	8,199,647	1,249,501			8,199,647	1,249,501	556.23%
Other Liabilities	6,832,927	3,969,546	413,853	148,572	7,246,780	4,118,118	75.97%
Long-Term Liabilites	46,310,658	38,410,151			46,310,658	38,410,151	20.57%
Total Liabilities	53,143,585	42,379,697	413,853	148,572	53,557,438	42,528,269	25.93%
Deferred Inflows of							
Resources	676,539	2,046,865			676,539	2,046,865	-66.95%
Net Position:							
Net Investment in							
Capital Assets	69,244,827	68,237,797	281,029	261,002	69,525,856	68,498,799	1.50%
Restricted	2,037,351	2,077,874	,		2,037,351	2,077,874	-1.95%
Unrestricted/(Deficit)	(37,663,560)	(35,356,656)	232,931	348,006	(37,430,629)	(35,008,650)	-6.92%
2 (2							
Total Net Position	\$33,618,618	\$34,959,015	\$ 513,960	\$609,008	\$34,132,578	\$35,568,023	4.04%

Changes in Net Position. The District's combined net position decreased \$1,435,445 or 4.04%. Net position from governmental activities decreased by \$1,340,397 and net position from business-type activities decreased by \$95,048. Net investment in capital assets increased \$1,027,057 or 1.50% due to increases in capital assets offset by a net increase in capital leases and current fiscal year depreciation. Restricted net position decreased \$40,523 or 1.95% as a result of a \$7,981 net decrease in capital reserve and a \$32,542 decrease in restricted capital projects fund balance. Unrestricted net position decreased by \$2,421,979 or 6.92%.

Figure A-4 Changes in Net Position from Operating Results

Revenue:	Change 20.94%
Revenue:	
	20.94%
Program Revenue:	20.94%
Charges for Services \$ 41,743 \$ 166,802 \$ 622,650 \$ 673,580 \$ 664,393 \$ 840,382 -	
Grants and Contributions:	
Operating 38,048,010 32,701,958 547,337 583,235 38,595,347 33,285,193	5.95%
Capital 2,017,080 1,731,544 2,017,080 1,731,544 1	6.49%
General Revenue:	
Property Taxes 105,704,008 101,492,086 105,704,008 101,492,086	4.15%
Unrestricted Federal and	
State Aid 1,510,302 1,477,037 1,510,302 1,477,037	2.25%
Other 846,176 2,175,768 92,568 131,185 938,744 2,306,953 -	59.31%
Total Revenue 148,167,319 139,745,195 1,262,555 1,388,000 149,429,874 141,133,195	5.88%
Expenses:	
Instruction 80,188,479 77,041,512 80,188,479 77,041,512	4.08%
	9.87%
	3.81%
	4.21%
	1.85%
	00.00%
	2.59%
	5.14%
Increase/(Decrease) in	
	9.20%

Revenue Sources. The District's total revenue for the 2015-2016 school year was \$149,429,874. (See Figure A-4). Property taxes accounted for most of the District's revenue with local taxes accounting for \$105,704,008 of the total, or 70.74% (See Figure A-5). Another 28.19% came from state formula aid and federal and state categorical grants and the remainder from charges for services and other miscellaneous sources. The Montclair Township School District basically conducts its operations from the revenues it receives from its local taxpayers.

Figure A-5
Sources of School District Revenue - Fiscal Year 2016

	Amount	Percentage
Sources of Income:		
State Formula Aid	\$ 6,740,736	4.51%
Property Taxes	105,704,008	70.74%
Federal and State Categorical Grants	35,381,993	23.68%
Charges for Services	664,393	0.44%
Other	938,744	0.63%
	\$ 149,429,874	100.00%

The total cost of all programs and services was \$150,865,319. The District's expenses are predominantly related to instructing, caring for (pupil services) and transporting students (82.23 percent) (See Figure A-6). The District's administrative and business activities accounted for 8.48%. The Montclair Township School District operates 12 schools and an administration building which results in maintenance costs of 6.81 percent.

Figure A-6 Sources of School District Expenses - Fiscal Year 2016

	Amount	Percentage
Expense Category: Instruction Pupil and Instruction Services Administrative and Business Maintenance and Operations Transportation Other	\$ 80,188,479 39,017,835 12,791,432 10,270,734 4,850,939 3,745,900	53.15% 25.86% 8.48% 6.81% 3.22% 2.48%
	\$ 150,865,319	100.00%

#### **Governmental Activities**

Net position from the District's governmental activities decreased by \$1,340,397 in 2015-2016. A majority of all revenue for the Montclair Township School District is collected through property taxes. Each fiscal year, the District must seek Board of School Estimate approval for its operations. Property taxes made up 70.74% of revenues for governmental activities.

Figure A-7 presents the cost of seven major District activities: instruction, pupil and instructional services, administration and business, maintenance and operations, transportation, special schools and other. The table also shows each activity's net cost (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid provided for specific programs). The net cost shows the financial burden placed on the District's taxpayers by each of these functions.

Figure A-7
Net Cost of Governmental Activities

	Total Costs	of Services	Net Cost of Services			
	2015/2016	2014/2015	2015/2016	2014/2015		
Instruction Pupil and Instruction Services Administrative and Business Maintenance and Operations Transportation Special Schools Other	\$ 80,188,479 39,017,835 12,791,432 10,270,734 4,850,939 2,388,297	\$ 77,041,512 35,511,328 12,321,552 9,855,524 4,762,678 156,178 2,533,228	\$ 56,453,865 29,898,814 10,335,593 6,782,322 3,541,992 2,388,297	\$ 55,486,834 28,838,334 10,275,776 6,929,406 3,470,659 47,459 2,533,228		
	\$ 149,507,716	\$ 142,182,000	\$ 109,400,883	\$ 107,581,696		

#### **Business-Type Activities**

• Net position from the District's business-type activity decreased \$95,048. (Refer to Figure A-4).

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

Over the course of the fiscal year, the District revised the annual operating budget several times. Budget amendments were made during the fiscal year within various budgetary line items for changes in school-based needs for programs and supplies.

#### Capital Asset and Long Term Liabilities Administration

Figure A-8 Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

	Government Activities		Business-Ty	pe Activities	Total Scho	Percentage	
	2015/2016	2014/2015	2015/2016	2014/2015	2015/2016	2014/2015	Change
Land Site Improvements	\$ 5,187,355 2,778,188	\$ 5,187,355 2,983,266			\$ 5,187,355 2,778,188	\$ 5,187,355 2,983,266	0.00% -6.87%
Buildings and Building Improvements Machinery and Equipment	60,099,186 1,550,644	58,765,814 1,552,923	\$ 281,029	\$ 261,002	60,099,186 1,831,673	58,765,814 1,813,925	2.27% 0.98%
Total Capital Assets, Net	\$69,615,373	\$68,489,358	\$ 281,029	\$ 261,002	\$69,896,402	\$68,750,360	1.67%

The District's capital assets increased by \$1,146,042. Capital acquisitions were \$3,717,169 and were offset by total depreciation of \$2,571,127.

#### **Long-Term Liabilities**

At fiscal year-end, the District had \$2,947,796 in Compensated Absences Payable outstanding – an increase of \$59,170 from the prior fiscal year (More detailed information about the District's long-term liabilities is presented in Note 8 to the financial statements).

Figure A-9
Outstanding Long-Term Liabilities

	Total Sch	Percentage		
	2015/2016	2014/2015	Change	
Compensated Absences Payable Net Pension Liability Capital Leases Payable	\$ 2,947,796 42,992,316 370,546	\$ 2,888,626 35,269,964 251,561	2.05% 21.89% 47.30%	
	\$ 46,310,658	\$ 38,410,151	20.57%	

#### Factors Bearing on the District's Future Revenue/Expense Changes

The Audit for Fiscal Year 2016 reflects a strong financial position for the Montclair School District, which is supporting the current fiscal year (2016-2017) budget through limited use of fund balance and an increased tax levy base. Prior year contributions to the Capital Reserve account, as well as new capital projects financed with bond ordinances approved by the Board of School Estimate for issuance by the Township, are being utilized in the current year to protect the District's infrastructure and support the District's technology needs.

As the District prepares for the development of the 2017-2018 budget it will face the ongoing challenges of the State mandated 2% Cap on the Tax Levy while recurring expenses in the areas of special education costs, utilities and employee health benefits are expected to increase in excess of the cap. As the District's fund balance has returned to a level more consistent with previous norms for the District, following an historic spike in June 2011 and 2012 and four years of negative or flat tax levy, the ability to generate consistent revenue to cover annual expenses will continue to require a creative approach to budgeting for the foreseeable future.

#### Contacting the District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide the District's citizens, taxpayers, customers and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Board of Education Office, 22 Valley Road, Montclair, New Jersey 07042.

### BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Exhibit A-1 1 of 2

# MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2016

	Governmental Bus Activities A		Total	
ASSETS:	A 5 0 (F) (F)	ф. 470.247	\$ 6,337,918	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 5,867,671	\$ 470,247	\$ 6,337,918 2,478,255	
Receivables from Other Governments	2,383,983	94,272	677,086	
Accounts Receivable - Other	629,249	47,837	•	
Student Accounts Receivable		14,900	14,900	
Interfund Receivable	1,000	10.500	1,000	
Inventory		19,528	19,528	
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	741,819		741,819	
Capital Assets: Sites (Land) Depreciable Site Improvements, Buildings and	5,187,355		5,187,355	
Building Improvements and Machinery and				
Equipment	64,428,018	281,029	64,709,047	
Total Assets	79,239,095	927,813	80,166,908	
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:				
Changes in Assumptions - Pensions	4,518,878		4,518,878	
Changes in Proportion - Pensions	749,903		749,903	
Difference Between Expected and Actual				
Experience - Pensions	1,003,841		1,003,841	
Investment Losses - Pensions	204,808		204,808	
District Contribution Subsequent to the				
Measurement Date - Pensions	1,722,217		1,722,217	
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	8,199,647		8,199,647	
LIABILITIES:				
Accounts Payable	4,721,691	218,295	4,939,986	
Accrued Liability for Health Benefit Claims	1,570,388		1,570,388	
Unearned Revenue	481,075	195,558	676,633	
Payable to Federal Government	8,631		8,631	
Payable to State Government	51,142		51,142	
Noncurrent Liabilities:			•	
Due Within One Year	151,209		151,209	
Due Beyond One Year	46,159,449		46,159,449	
Total Liabilities	53,143,585	413,853	53,557,438	

Exhibit A-1 2 of 2

## MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2016

	Governmental Activities	J 1		Total	
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES: Investment Gains - Pensions	\$ 676,539			\$ 676,539	
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	676,539			676,539	
NET POSITION: Net Investment in Capital Assets	69,244,827	\$	281,029	69,525,856	
Restricted for: Capital Projects Capital Reserve	24,261 491,819			24,261 491,819	
Maintenance Reserve Excess Surplus	250,000 1,271,271			250,000 1,271,271	
Unrestricted/(Deficit)	(37,663,560)		232,931	(37,430,629)	
Total Net Position	\$ 33,618,618	\$	513,960	\$ 34,132,578	

## MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position Program Revenues Capital Operating Grants and Governmental Business-Type Charges for Grants and Activities Activities Total Services Contributions Contributions Functions/Programs Expenses Governmental Activities: Instruction: \$ (45,953,597) \$ (45,953,597) \$ 13,572,900 \$ 59,526,497 Regular (6,475,033)(6,475,033)9,144,614 15,619,647 Special Education (2,392,791)627,829 (2,392,791)3,020,620 Other Special Instruction (1,632,444)(1,632,444)389,271 School Sponsored Instruction 2,021,715 Support Services: (4,102,134)(4,102,134)977,624 5,121,501 41,743 Tuition (25,796,680)(25,796,680)33,896,334 8,099,654 Student & Instruction Related Services (2,076,734)(2,076,734)126,528 2,203,262 General Administrative Services (5,668,180)1,693,961 (5,668,180)7,362,141 School Administrative Services (1,580,563)(1,580,563)432,885 2,013,448 Central Services (1,010,116)(1,010,116)Admininistrative Information Technology 1,212,581 202,465 (6,782,322)\$ 2,017,080 (6,782,322)1,471,332 10,270,734 Plant Operations and Maintenance (3,541,992)(3,541,992)1,308,947 4,850,939 Pupil Transportation (10,448)(10,448)10,448 Charter Schools (2,377,849)(2,377,849)2,377,849 Unallocated Depreciation (109,400,883)(109,400,883)41,743 38,048,010 2,017,080 149,507,716 Total Governmental Activities

## MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

		Program Revenues			Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position			
			Operating	Capital			1 17 100101	
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Charges for Services	Grants and Contributions	Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total	
Business-Type Activities: Food Service Special Programs	\$ 1,269,749 87,854	\$ 556,400 66,250	\$ 547,337	•		\$ (166,012) (21,604)	\$ (166,012) (21,604)	
Total Business-Type Activities	1,357,603	622,650	547,337			(187,616)	(187,616)	
Total Primary Government	\$150,865,319	\$ 664,393	\$ 38,595,347	\$ 2,017,080	\$ (109,400,883)	\$ (187,616)	\$ (109,588,499)	
	Taxes: Property Ta Federal and S Investment Ea Miscellaneou Special Items:	Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, Net Federal and State Aid Not Restricted Investment Earnings Miscellaneous Income Special Items: Capital Assets - Board Contribution			105,704,008 1,510,302 43,411 895,086 (41,733) (50,588)	247 41,733 50,588	105,704,008 1,510,302 43,658 895,086	
	Total General F	Revenues, Special	Items & Transfers	5	108,060,486	92,568	108,153,054	
	Change in Net	Position			(1,340,397)	(95,048)	(1,435,445)	
	Net Position - I	Beginning			34,959,015	609,008	35,568,023	
	Net Position - I	Ending			\$ 33,618,618	\$ 513,960	\$ 34,132,578	

### FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Exhibit B-1

# MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2016

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS: Cash and Cash Equivalents Interfund Receivable Receivables From Federal Government Receivables From State Government Accounts Receivable - Other Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 5,833,702 1,099,389 22,778 818,200 629,249 741,819	\$ 1,541,205 1,800	\$ 33,969	\$ 5,867,671 1,099,389 1,563,983 820,000 629,249 741,819
Total Assets	\$ 9,145,137	\$ 1,543,005	\$ 33,969	\$ 10,722,111
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES: Liabilities: Accounts Payable Accrued Liability for Health Benefit Claims Interfund Payable Unearned Revenue Payable to Federal Government Payable to State Government	\$ 2,897,011 1,570,388	\$ 98,477 903,680 481,075 8,631 51,142	\$ 3,986 194,709	\$ 2,999,474 1,570,388 1,098,389 481,075 8,631 51,142
Total Liabilities	4,467,399	1,543,005	198,695	6,209,099
Fund Balances: Restricted: Capital Reserve Maintenance Reserve Excess Surplus Capital Projects Fund Committed/(Deficit): Capital Projects Fund Assigned: Year-End Encumbrances Unassigned	491,819 250,000 1,271,271 989,770 1,674,878 4,677,738		24,261 (188,987) (164,726)	491,819 250,000 1,271,271 24,261 989,770 1,485,891 4,513,012
Total Fund Balances/(Deficit) Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 9,145,137	\$ 1,543,005	\$ 33,969	\$ 10,722,111
Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statemen Capital assets used in Governmental Activities are not financial in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$100,090,069 and the a Long-term liabilities, are not due and payable in the current perion the funds.	resources and then accumulated depre	refore are not repo ciation is \$30,474	orted 1,696.	69,615,373
The Net Pension Liabilities for PERS and Essex County Pension Period and is not Reported in the Governmental Funds.				(42,992,316)
Certain Amounts Related to the Net Pension Liability are Defer and are not Reported in the Governmental Funds:  Changes in Assumptions - Pensions Changes in Proportion - Pensions Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience - Investment Losses - Pensions Investment Gains - Pensions Net Position of Governmental Activities		l in the Statement	of Activities	4,518,878 749,903 1,003,841 204,808 (676,539) \$ 33,618,618

# MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUE:				
Local Sources:				φ 105 704 009
Local Tax Levy	\$ 105,704,008			\$ 105,704,008 41,743
Tuition from Individuals	41,743			2,978
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds	2,978			41,057
Rents and Royalities	41,057	o 265 405	\$ 2,017,336	3,177,037
Miscellaneous	894,206	\$ 265,495 265,495	2,017,336	108,966,823
Total - Local Sources	106,683,992	469,674	2,017,550	21,031,329
State Sources	20,561,655 119,678	2,618,173		2,737,851
Federal Sources			2.017.226	132,736,003
Total Revenue	127,365,325	3,353,342	2,017,336	132,730,003
EXPENDITURES:				
Current:	37,343,588	279,212		37,622,800
Regular Instruction	9,127,361	1,031,533		10,158,894
Special Education Instruction	2,004,902	1,051,555		2,004,902
Other Special Instruction	1,391,942			1,391,942
School Sponsored Instruction	1,391,742			.,,,
Support Services and Undistributed Costs:	4,143,877	977,624		5,121,501
Tuition Student & Instruction Related Services	21,655,119	967,552		22,622,671
General Administration Services	1,990,035	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		1,990,035
School Administration Services	4,612,683			4,612,683
Central Services	1,310,991			1,310,991
Administration Information Technology	843,050			843,050
Plant Operations and Maintenance	7,803,481			7,803,481
Pupil Transportation	4,708,140			4,708,140
Unallocated Benefits	29,818,675			29,818,675
Capital Outlay	643,634	97,421	3,357,736	4,098,791
Charter School	10,448			10,448
Total Expenditures	127,407,926	3,353,342	3,357,736	134,119,004
(Deficiency) of Revenue (Under) Expenditures	(42,601)		(1,340,400)	(1,383,001)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES):				
Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted)	269,429		10050	269,429
Transfers In	256		10,959	11,215
Transfers Out	(61,547)		(256)	(61,803)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	208,138		10,703	218,841
Net Change in Fund Balances	165,537		(1,329,697)	(1,164,160)
Fund Balance—July 1	4,512,201		1,164,971	5,677,172
Fund Balance (Deficit)—June 30	\$ 4,677,738	\$ -0-	\$ (164,726)	\$ 4,513,012

# MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (from Exhibit B-2)		\$ (1,164,160)
Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities (Exhibit A-2) are Different Because:		
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense.  This is the amount by which capital outlays differ from depreciation and disposals of assets.  Depreciation expense Capital outlays	\$ (2,549,421) 3,675,436	1,126,015
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to to the reconciliation (+).		(59,170)
Capital Leases entered into by the district are other financing sources in the Governmental Funds, but the acquisition increases Long-Term Liabilities in the Statement of Net Assets and is not reported in the Statement of Activities.		(269,429)
Repayment of capital leases is an expenditure in the Governmental Funds, but the repayment reduces Long-Term Liabilities in the Statement of Net Assets and is not reported in the Statement of Activities.		150,444
The net pension liability reported in the statement of activities does not require the use of current financial resources and is not reported as an expenditure in the Governmental Funds:  Change in Net Pension Liability	(7,722,352)	
Deferred Outflows: Changes in Assumptions Changes in Proportion Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	3,438,839 609,576 1,003,841 175,673	
Deferred Inflows:  Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	1,370,326	(1,124,097)
Total Change in Net Position - Governmental Activities (Exhibit A-2)		\$ (1,340,397)

# MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2016

	Foo			Non-Major Funds		•		Total ness-Type etivities prise Funds
ASSETS:	•				•			
Current Assets:	•	100.465	Ф	221 700	Φ.	470 247		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	138,467	\$	331,780	\$ .	470,247		
Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable:		1.072				1,972		
State		1,972 92,300				92,300		
Federal		92,300				72,500		
Accounts Receivable:		47,837				47,837		
Other		14,900				14,900		
Student Accounts		19,528				19,528		
Inventories		17,520						
Total Current Assets		315,004		331,780		646,784		
Non-Current Assets:						0.4.4.0		
Capital Assets		864,319				864,319		
Less: Accumulated Depreciation		(583,290)				(583,290)		
Total Non-Current Assets		281,029				281,029		
Total Assets		596,033		331,780		927,813		
LIABILITIES:								
Current Liabilities:		(5.5(2		129,995		195,558		
Unearned Revenue		65,563		930	•	218,295		
Accounts Payable		217,365		930	-	210,273		
Total Liabilities		282,928		130,925		413,853		
NET POSITION:								
Investment in Capital Assets		281,029				281,029		
Unrestricted		32,076		200,855		232,931		
Total Net Position	\$	313,105	\$	200,855	\$	513,960		

# MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Major Fund Food Service Program	Non-Major Funds	Total Business-Type Activities Enterprise Funds
Operating Revenue:			
Local Sources:			
Daily Sales: Reimbursable Programs	\$ 321,781		\$ 321,781
Non-Reimbursable Programs	161,362		161,362
Total Daily Sales	483,143		483,143
Special Functions	73,257		73,257
Mentor Fees		\$ 66,250	66,250
Total Operating Revenue	556,400	66,250	622,650
Operating Expenses:			
Cost of Sales:			
Reimbursable Programs	439,066		439,066
Non-Reimbursable Programs	54,863		54,863
Total Cost of Sales	493,929		493,929
Salaries, Benefits & Payroll Taxes	509,361	78,250	587,611
Administrative Expenses	59,345	2,500	61,845
Supplies and Materials	103,257	7,104	110,361
Management Fee	79,649		79,649
Miscellaneous Expenses	2,502		2,502
Depreciation Expense	21,706		21,706
Total Operating Expenses	1,269,749	87,854	1,357,603
Operating (Loss)	(713,349)	(21,604)	(734,953)
Non-Operating Revenue:			
Local Sources:	2.47		247
Interest Income	247		. 247
State Sources:	10.062		10,062
State School Lunch Program	10,062		10,002
Federal Sources:	87,576		87,576
School Breakfast Program	369,722		369,722
National School Lunch Program  Food Distribution Program	79,977		79,977
Total Non-Operating Revenue	547,584		547,584
•			
Change in Net Position Before Transfer and Capital Contribution	(165,765)	(21,604)	(187,369)
Board Contribution	50,588	(= 1,7 = 1	50,588
Capital Contribution - General Fund	41,733		41,733
•			
Change in Net Position After Transfer	(73,444)	(21,604)	(95,048)
and Capital Contribution		•	609,008
Net Position - Beginning of Year	386,549	222,459	
Net Position - End of Year	\$ 313,105	\$ 200,855	\$ 513,960
	THE DARIC EINANCIA	A CTATEMENITO	ADE

# MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Fo	ajor Fund od Service Program	on-Major Funds	· A	Total iness-Type Activities rprise Funds
Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers Payments to Employees Payments to Food Service Vendor	\$	531,323 (991,596)	\$ 196,245 (79,539)	\$	727,568 (79,539) (991,596)
Payments to Suppliers		(53,055)	 (8,674)		(61,729)
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities		(513,328)	 108,032		(405,296)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Local Sources: Interest Income		247			247
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities		247			247
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: Cash Received from State and Federal Reimbursements Cash Received from Transfers - Board Contribution		467,915 50,588	 		467,915 50,588
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities		518,503	 		518,503
Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents		5,422	108,032		113,454
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1		133,045	 223,748		356,793
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30	\$	138,467	\$ 331,780	\$	470,247
Reconciliation of Operating (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Operating (Loss) Adjustment to Reconcile Operating (Loss)	\$	(713,349)	\$ (21,604)	\$	(734,953)
to Net Cash Provided by/(Used) for Operating Activities: Depreciation Food Distribution Program		21,706 79,977		•	21,706 79,977
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:  (Increase) in Accounts Receivable		(33,154)			(33,154)
Decrease in Accounts Receivable - Students		189			189
Increase in Unearned Revenue		9,978	129,995		139,973
(Increase) in Inventory		(4,342)	(250)		(4,342) 125,308
Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable		125,667	 (359)		
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities	\$	(513,328)	\$ 108,032	_\$	(405,296)

Noncash Investing and Financing Activities:

The Food Service Enterprise Fund received commodities from the Federal Food Distribution Program valued at \$82,067 and utilized \$79,977 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016.

Exhibit B-7

# MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2016

			mployment npensation
		Agency	 Trust
ASSETS: Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	510,383	\$ 497,659
Total Assets		510,383	497,659
LIABILITIES: Interfund Payable - General Fund		1,000	
Due to Student Groups Payroll Deductions and Withholdings		422,528 86,855	
Total Liabilities		510,383	
NET POSITION:			497,659
Held in Trust for Unemployment Compensation Claims  Total Net Position	\$	-0-	\$ 497,659
	<u></u>		 

Exhibit B-8

# MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Unemployment Compensation Trust
Additions:	
Contributions:	\$ 203,482
Employee Contributions	
Total Contributions	203,482
Investment Earnings:	929
Interest	
Net Investment Earnings	929
Total Additions	204,411
2000	
Deductions	79,107
Unemployment Compensation Claims	99,973
Transfers to Agency	
Total Deductions	179,080
Change in Net Position	25,331
	472,328
Net Position - Beginning of the Year	
Net Position - End of the Year	\$ 497,659

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Board of Education (the "Board") of Montclair Township School District (the "District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

### A. Reporting Entity

The Board is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Board consists of elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board publication, Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, Section 2100, "Defining the Financial Reporting Entity" establishes standards to determine whether a governmental component unit should be included in the financial reporting entity. The basic criterion for inclusion or exclusion from the financial reporting entity is the exercise of oversight responsibility over agencies, boards and commissions by the primary government. The exercise of oversight responsibility includes financial interdependency and a resulting financial benefit or burden relationship, selection of governing authority, designation of management, ability to significantly influence operations, and accountability for fiscal matters. Accordingly, the Montclair Township School District is a component unit of the Township of Montclair under the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board's Codification Section 2100. In addition, certain legally separate, tax-exempt entities that meet specific criteria (i.e. benefit of economic resources, access/entitlement to economic resources, and significances) should be included in the financial reporting entity. The combined financial statements include all funds of the District over which the Board exercises operating control. The operations of the District include 8 elementary schools, 3 middle schools, and 1 high school located in Montclair Township. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

### B. Basis of Presentation

### District-Wide Financial Statements:

The statement of net position and the statement of activities present financial information about the District's governmental and business type activities. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District in its entirety, except those that are fiduciary. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal transactions. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenue and other non-exchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in part by fees charged to external parties.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenue for business-type activities and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with and are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Indirect expenses are allocated to the functions using an appropriate allocation method or association with the specific function. Indirect expenses include health benefits, employer's share of payroll taxes, compensated absences and tuition reimbursements. Program revenue includes (a) charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs, and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenue that is not classified as program revenue, including all taxes, is presented as general revenue. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each government function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

# B. Basis of Presentation (Cont'd)

Fund Financial Statements: During the fiscal year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category - governmental, proprietary and fiduciary - are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models.

The District reports the following governmental funds:

General Fund: The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for and report all expendable financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by NJDOE, the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. GAAP, as it pertains to governmental entities, states that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenue. Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to current expenses by board resolution.

Special Revenue Fund: The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Thus the Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Governments (other than major capital projects, debt service or the enterprise funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

<u>Capital Projects Fund:</u> The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from bond ordinances that are specifically authorized by the Township of Montclair and from aid provided by the state to offset the cost of approved capital projects. There are also several projects financed with capital reserve funds.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u>: Because School District capital projects are authorized by the Township of Montclair under a bond ordinance and the subsequent debt is funded directly from the Township budget, the Debt Service Fund does not apply to the Montclair Township School District.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

B. Basis of Presentation (Cont'd)

The District reports the following proprietary fund:

Enterprise Funds: The Enterprise Fund accounts for all revenue and expenses pertaining to the District's Enterprise Funds. The District operates several Enterprise Funds. The District's Enterprise Funds are comprised of the Food Service, Provisional Teacher, Saturday Music and Summer Programs. These Enterprise Funds are utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e., expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students or to the public on a continuing basis is financed or recovered primarily through user charges. None of the District's individual Enterprise Funds except for the Food Service Fund are considered to be major programs.

Additionally, the District reports the following fund type:

<u>Fiduciary Funds:</u> The Fiduciary Funds are used to account for assets held by the District on behalf of others and includes the Student Activities Fund, Payroll Agency Fund and Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund.

# C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The district-wide financial statements and the proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenue is recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash transaction takes place. Non-exchange transactions, in which the District gives or receives value without directly receiving or giving equal value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenue is recognized when measurable and available. The District considers all revenue reported in the governmental funds to be available if the revenue is collected within sixty days after the end of the fiscal year. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. Capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

It is the District's policy, that when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned, or unassigned) amounts are available, to apply restricted resources first followed by unrestricted resources. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, it is the District's policy to apply committed resources first followed by assigned resource and then unassigned resources when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the District may fund certain programs by a combination of specific cost-reimbursement grants, categorical block grants and general revenue. Therefore, when program expenses are incurred, both restricted and unrestricted net position may be available to finance the program. It is the District's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, followed by general revenue.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

### D. Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the General and Special Revenue Funds. The budget for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 was submitted to the County office by the Board of School Estimate and was approved by a vote of the Board of School Estimate. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. All budget amendments/transfers must be made by School Board resolution. All budgeting amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budget during the year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The General Fund budgetary revenue differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in recognition of the last two state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments on the GAAP financial statements. The capital projects fund budgetary revenue differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in the recognition of revenue from the Township ordinances. Ordinance revenue is recognized in full in the year the ordinances are authorized on the budgetary basis; but, are not recognized on the GAAP basis until funds are expended and submitted for reimbursement from the Township.

The Capital Projects Fund budgetary revenue differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in the recognition of SDA grants receivable. These grants are recognized on the budgetary basis in full at the time of the award but are recognized on the GAAP basis as they are expended and requested for reimbursement.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

# D. Budgets/Budgetary Control (Cont'd)

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	
Sources/Inflows of Resources			
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue"	<b>4.107.047.0</b> 00	φ	2 (00 000
from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$ 127,347,280	\$	3,680,889
Differences - Budget to GAAP:			
Grant Accounting Budgetary Basis Differs from GAAP in that the			
Budgetary Basis recognizes Encumbrances as Revenue and			
Expenditures, whereas the GAAP Basis does not:			(455,362)
Current Year Encumbrances			128,263
Prior Year Encumbrances			(448)
Prior Year Encumbrances Canceled			(1.0)
Prior Year State Aid Payments Not Recognized for Budgetary	657,178		
Purposes, Recognized for GAAP Statements	007,170		
Current Year State Aid Payments Recognized for Budgetary Purposes,	(639,133)		
not Recognized for GAAP Statements	(00),100)		
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,	\$ 127,365,325	\$	3,353,342
Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	127,300,020	====	
			Special
	General Fund	Da	venue Fund
	runa		venue runa
Uses/Outflows of Resources:			
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the	\$ 127,407,926	\$	3,680,889
Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$ 127,407,920	Ψ .	3,000,007
Differences - Budget to GAAP			
Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment Ordered but not Received are			
Reported in the Year the Order is Placed for Budgetary Purposes, but			
in the Year the Supplies are Received for Financial Reporting Purposes			(455,362)
Current Year Encumbrances			128,263
Prior Year Encumbrances			(448)
Prior Year Encumbrances Canceled			(470)
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,	ф 107 407 00 <i>6</i>	ø	2 252 242
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$ 127,407,926	<b>3</b>	3,353,342

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

### D. Budgets/Budgetary Control (Cont'd)

Capital Projects Fund			Fund
		Fund	
	Revenue		Balance
\$	3,590,983	\$	6,040,678
			•
	(1,573,647)		(6,205,404)
\$	2,017,336	\$	(164,726)
	\$	Revenue \$ 3,590,983  (1,573,647)	Revenue \$ 3,590,983 \$ (1,573,647)

#### E. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash and cash in banks. Certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to type of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey Statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts. Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value of at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Government Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has a pledged, plus the collateral of all the other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

### F. Interfund Transactions

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the District-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in the enterprise funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

On fund financial statements, short-term interfund loans are classified as interfund receivables/payables. These amounts are eliminated in the statement of net position, except for amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances.

#### G. Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts

As of June 30, 2015 and 2016 the District recognized an allowance for doubtful accounts in the amount of \$75,000 against the students' accounts receivable in the food service fund. The District has already implemented procedures in order to reduce/prevent uncollectable accounts in the food service fund for the future.

#### H. Encumbrances

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as restricted, committed and/or assigned fund balances at the fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenue at fiscal year end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

### I. Short-term Interfund Receivables/Payables

Short-term interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

### J. Inventories and Prepaid Expenses

Inventories and prepaid expenses, which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as expenditures during the year of purchase.

Enterprise fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method. Prepaid expenses in the enterprise fund represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2016.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

### K. Capital Assets

During the year ended June 30, 1994, the District established a formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Capital assets acquired or constructed subsequent to June 30, 1994, are recorded at historical cost including ancillary charges necessary to place the asset into service. Capital assets acquired or constructed prior to the establishment of the formal system are valued at cost based on historical records or through estimation procedures performed by an independent appraisal company. Land has been recorded at estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated fair market value on the date received. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs is not capitalized. The District does not possess any infrastructure. Capital assets have been reviewed for impairment.

The capitalization threshold (the dollar value above which asset acquisitions are added to the capital asset accounts) is \$2,000. The depreciation method is straight-line. The estimated useful lives of capital assets reported in the district-wide statements and proprietary funds are as follows:

	Useful Life
Buildings and Building Improvements	50 years
Site Improvements	20 years
Machinery and Equipment	10 to 15 years
Computer and Related Technology	5 years
Vehicles	8 years

In the fund financial statements, capital assets used in governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures in the governmental fund upon acquisition. Capital assets are not capitalized and related depreciation is not reported in the fund financial statements.

#### L. Accrued Salaries and Wages

Certain District employees, who provide services to the District over the ten-month academic year, have the option to have their salaries evenly disbursed during the entire twelve-month year. New Jersey statutes require that these earned but not undisbursed amounts be retained in a separate bank account. As of June 30, 2016, the amount earned by these employees but not disbursed was \$200,898 which is recorded as an accounts payable in the General Fund.

### M. Long Term Liabilities

In the District-wide and enterprise fund statements of net position, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or enterprise funds. Bond premium and discounts, are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt using the straight-line method of amortization. In the fund financial statements, the face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

### N. Compensated Absences

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), Accounting for Compensated Absences. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement, employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the District's agreements with the various employee unions.

In the district-wide *Statement of Net Position*, the liabilities whose average maturities are greater than one year should be reported in two components – the amount due within one year and the amount due in more than one year.

### O. Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue in the Special Revenue Fund represents cash which has been received but not yet earned. See Note 1(D) regarding the Special Revenue Fund.

### P. Fund Balance Appropriated

General Fund: Of the \$4,677,738 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2016, \$989,770 is assigned for encumbrances; \$491,819 is restricted in the capital reserve; \$250,000 is restricted in the maintenance reserve; and \$1,271,271 is restricted as excess surplus in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended by P.L. 2004, c.73 (S1701) and has been appropriated and included as anticipated budget revenue for the year ending June 30, 2017; and \$1,674,878 is unassigned which is \$639,133 less on the GAAP basis than the calculated maximum unassigned fund balance (budgetary basis) due to the June state aid payments which were not recognized on the GAAP basis.

Capital Projects Fund: The Capital Projects Fund has \$24,261 of restricted fund balance and a \$(188,987) deficit in committed fund balance at June 30, 2016 due to the SDA grants and Township receivables not recognized on the GAAP basis.

<u>Calculation of Excess Surplus:</u> The designation for Restricted Fund Balance – Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended. New Jersey school districts are required to restrict General Fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent year's budget. The excess surplus at June 30, 2016 is \$1,271,271.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

### P. Fund Balance Appropriated (Cont'd)

The District's unassigned fund balance in the General Fund is less on a GAAP basis than the budgetary basis by \$639,133 as reported in the fund financial statements (modified accrual basis). P.L. 2004, c.97 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, districts must record the last state aid payment as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the school district cannot recognize the last two state aid payments on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. The excess surplus calculation is calculated using the fund balance reported on the Budgetary Comparison Schedule, including the final state aid payments and not the fund balance reported on the fund statement which excludes the last two state aid payments.

#### Q. Net Position

Net Position is the difference between (a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources.

A deferred outflow of resources is a consumption of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. The District had deferred outflows of resources at June 30, 2016, with regard to pensions, for changes in assumptions, changes in proportion, the difference between expected and actual experience, and the District contribution subsequent to the measurement date.

A deferred inflow of resources is an acquisition of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. The District had deferred inflows of resources at June 30, 2016, with regard to pensions, for the net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on plan investments.

Net position is displayed in three components - net investment in capital assets; restricted and unrestricted.

The net investment in capital assets component of net position consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt also would be included in this component of net position.

The restricted component of net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets.

The unrestricted component of net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that are not included in the determination of net investment in capital assets or the restricted component of net position.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### R. Deficit Net Position/Fund Balance:

The District has a deficit in unrestricted net position of \$37,663,560 in governmental activities, which is primarily a result of \$2,947,796 of compensated absences payable, investment gains in pensions of \$676,539, net pension liability of \$42,992,316, net of \$989,770 assigned for encumbrances and, with regard to pensions, changes in assumptions of \$4,518,878, changes in proportion of \$749,903, difference between expected and actual experience of \$1,003,841, and investment losses of \$204,808. The District's Capital Projects Fund has a deficit committed fund balance of \$(188,987) as of June 30, 2016 due to the SDA grants and Township receivables not recognized on the GAAP basis.

These deficits do not mean that the District is facing financial difficulties and is a permitted practice by generally accepted accounting principles.

# S. Fund Balance Restrictions, Commitments and Assignments:

The restricted fund balance category includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation. The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined for a formal action of the District's highest level of decision-making authority. Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the government for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the District's General Fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other funds, the unassigned classifications should be used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts has been restricted, committed or assigned.

Fund balance restrictions have been established for excess surplus, a capital reserve, a maintenance reserve, and Capital Projects Fund.

The District Board of Education has the responsibility to formally commit resources for specific purposes through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body. The Board of Education must also utilize a formal motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body in order to remove or change the commitment of resources. The District has committed resources in the Capital Projects Fund at June 30, 2016.

The assignment of resources is generally made by the District Board of Education through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education. These resources are intended to be used for a specific purpose. The process is not as restrictive as the commitment of resources and the Board of Education may allow an official of the District to assign resources through policies adopted by the Board of Education. The District has assigned resources for fiscal year-end encumbrances in the General Fund at June 30, 2016.

# T. Revenue - Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions

Revenue, resulting from exchange transactions in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means within sixty days of the fiscal year end.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

# T. Revenue - Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions (Cont'd)

Non-exchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year-end: property taxes available as an advance, interest and tuition.

# U. Operating Revenue and Expenses

Operating revenue are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the Enterprise Funds. For the School District, these revenues are for food service, provisional teacher, Saturday music and summer programs. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the service that is the primary activity of the Enterprise Funds.

### V. Management Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenue and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### W. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the State of New Jersey Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the State of New Jersey Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and the Board of Education Employees' Pension Fund of Essex County (the Plan) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's, the TPAF's and the Plan's net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the PERS, the TPAF and the Plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Pension Plan investments are reported at fair value.

# NOTE 2. EXPLANATION OF CERTAIN DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUND STATEMENTS AND DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS

Due to the differences in the measurement focus and basis of accounting used on the government fund statements and district-wide statements, certain financial transactions are treated differently. The basic financial statements contain a full reconciliation of these items.

# NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts in deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

Investments are stated at cost, which approximates market. The Board classifies certificates of deposit which have original maturity dates of more than three months but less than twelve months from the date of purchase, as investments.

GASB Statement No. 40, Governmental Accounting Standards Board Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosures, requires disclosure of the level of custodial credit risk assumed by the District in its cash, cash equivalents, and investments, if those items are uninsured or unregistered. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned.

Interest Rate Risk - In accordance with its cash management plan, the District ensures that any deposit or investment matures within the time period that approximates the prospective need for the funds, deposited or invested, so that there is not a risk to the market value of such deposits or investments.

Credit Risk - The District limits its investments to those authorized in its cash management plan which are those permitted under state statute as detailed on the following page.

Custodial Credit Risk - The District does not have a policy with respect to custodial credit risk. However, the District ensures that District funds are only deposited in financial institutions in which New Jersey school districts are permitted to invest their funds.

### Deposits:

New Jersey statutes require that school districts deposit public funds in public depositories located in New Jersey which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, or by any other agency of the United States that insures deposits made in public depositories. School districts are also permitted to deposit public funds in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

New Jersey statutes require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed depository insurance limits as follows:

The market value of the collateral must equal at least 5% of the average daily balance of collected public funds on deposit.

In addition to the above collateral requirement, if the public funds deposited exceed 75% of the capital funds of the depository, the depository must provide collateral having a market value at least equal to 100% of the amount exceeding 75%.

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, the Federal Home Loan Bank of New York, or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.

# NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

#### Investments:

New Jersey statutes permit the Board to purchase the following types of securities:

- (1) Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;
- (2) Government money market mutual funds;
- Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor;
- (4) Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, approved by the Division of Investment of the Department of the Treasury for investment by local units;
- (5) Local government investment pools;
- (6) Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund; or
- (7) Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
  - (a) the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) above;
  - (b) the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
  - (c) the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
  - (d) the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in statute; and
  - (e) a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed.

As of June 30, 2016, cash and cash equivalents of the District consisted of the following:

		Cash and Cas		
		Capital	Maintenance	
	Cash and Cash Equivalents	Reserve Account	Reserve Account	Total
Checking and Savings Accounts	\$ 7,345,960	\$ 491,819	\$ 250,000	\$ 8,087,779

During the period ended June 30, 2016, the District did not hold any investments. The carrying amount of the Board's cash and cash equivalents at June 30, 2016, was \$8,087,779 and the bank balance was \$12,786,783.

# NOTE 4. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the Montclair Township School District by inclusion of \$1 on September 30, 2000 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the State Department of Education, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation amounts, or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-5.1(d)7, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016 fiscal year is as follows:

Balance July 1, 2015	\$ 499,800
Increased by: Interest Earnings	 2,978 502,778
Decreased by: Withdrawal by Board Resolution to Capital Projects Fund	 (10,959)
Balance June 30, 2016	\$ 491,819

The balance in the capital reserve at June 30, 2016 did not exceed the balance of the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in the District's approved LRFP. The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in DOE approved facilities projects, consistent with the District's LRFP.

# NOTE 5. MAINTENANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT

A maintenance reserve account in the amount of \$500,000 was established by the Montclair Township School District on June 18, 2012. The funds for the establishment of this reserve were withdrawn from unassigned general fund balance. These funds are restricted to be used for specific activities necessary for the purpose of keeping a school facility open and safe for use or in its original condition, and for keeping its constituent buildings systems fully and efficiently functional and for keeping their warranties valid but cannot be used for routine or capital maintenance. The purpose of the reserve is to provide funds for anticipated expenditures required to maintain a building.

# NOTE 5. MAINTENANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT (Cont'd)

Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-4.2 funds may be deposited into the maintenance reserve account at any time by board resolution to meet the required maintenance of the district by transferring unassigned general fund balance or by transferring excess, unassigned general fund balance that is anticipated to be deposited during the current year in the advertised recapitulation of balances of the subsequent year's budget that is certified for taxes. Funds may be withdrawn from the maintenance reserve account and appropriated into the required maintenance account lines at budget time or any time during the year by board resolution for use on required maintenance activities by school facility as reported in the comprehensive maintenance plan.

Funds withdrawn from the maintenance reserve account are restricted to required maintenance appropriations and may not be transferred to any other line-item account. In any year that maintenance reserve account funds are withdrawn, unexpended required maintenance appropriations, up to the amount of maintenance reserve account funds withdrawn, shall be restored to the maintenance reserve account at year-end. At no time, shall the maintenance reserve account have a balance that exceeds four percent of the replacement cost of the current year of the district's school facilities. If the account exceeds this maximum amount at June 30, the excess shall be restricted and designated in the subsequent year's budget. The maintenance reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016 fiscal year is as follows:

Balance July 1, 2015	\$ 250,000
Balance June 30, 2016	\$ 250,000

# NOTE 6: TRANSFERS TO CAPITAL OUTLAY

During the year ended June 30, 2016, there was \$310,691 in transfers to the capital outlay accounts for equipment which did not require approval of the County Superintendent.

### NOTE 7. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset balances and activity for the year ended June 30, 2016 were as follows:

		Beginning Balance		Increases	Adjustme Decreas			Ending Balance
Governmental Activities:								
Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated:							Ф	5 107 255
Sites (Land)	\$	5,187,355						5,187,355
Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated		5,187,355						5,187,355
Capital Assets Being Depreciated:								( 720 70(
Site Improvements		6,677,316	\$	61,410				6,738,726
Buildings and Building Improvements		77,704,224		3,308,976				81,013,200
Machinery and Equipment		6,845,738		305,050				7,150,788
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated		91,227,278		3,675,436			<del></del>	94,902,714
•		06.414.622		2 (75 126				100,090,069
Governmental Activities Capital Assets		96,414,633		3,675,436				100,000,000
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:								
Site Improvements		(3,694,050)		(266,488)				(3,960,538)
Buildings and Building Improvements		(18,938,410)		(1,975,604)				(20,914,014)
Machinery and Equipment		(5,292,815)		(307,329)				(5,600,144)
Machinery and Equipment	-	(27,925,275)		(2,549,421)				(30,474,696)
Governmental Activities Capital Assets,								
Net of Accumulated Depreciation	\$	68,489,358	\$	1,126,015	\$	-0-	\$	69,615,373
Business-Type Activities:								
Capital Assets Being Depreciated:	4	000 #06	Ф	41 722			\$	864,319
Machinery and Equipment	\$	822,586	\$	41,733			φ.	(583,290)
Less Accumulated Depreciation		(561,584)		(21,706)				(363,290)
Business-Type Activities Capital Assets,								
Net of Accumulated Depreciation	\$	261,002	\$	20,027	\$	-0-	\$	281,029
140t of Alboumatatoa Doptoblasson	<u> </u>							

The increases totaling \$3,717,169 represent current fiscal year capitalized expenditures in the general fund, capital projects fund and the food service enterprise fund.

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

Regular Instruction	\$ 124,629 30,936
Support/Administration Maintenance/Custodial	16,007 2,377,849
Unallocated	\$ 2,549,421

# NOTE 8. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the following changes occurred in liabilities reported in the district-wide financial statements:

	Balance 6/30/2015	Accrued	Retired	Balance 6/30/2016
Compensated Absences Payable Net Pension Liability Capital Leases Payable	\$ 2,888,626 35,269,964 251,561	\$ 222,342 7,731,835 269,429	\$ 163,172 9,483 150,444	\$ 2,947,796 42,992,316 370,546
	\$38,410,151	\$ 8,223,606	\$ 323,099	\$46,310,658

# A. Bonds and Loans Payable:

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the Township of Montclair by adopting an ordinance. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the Township of Montclair are general obligation bonds of the Township of Montclair and are not recorded as debt of the Montclair Township School District.

### B. Capital Leases Payable:

The District has commitments to lease computer equipment under three capital leases totaling \$570,861 of which \$200,315 has been liquidated as of June 30, 2016. Future minimum lease payments are as follows:

Year	Amount
2017	\$152,758
2017	152,758
2019	67,357
2017	372,873
Less: Amount representing interest	(2,327)
Total future minimum lease payments	<u>\$370,546</u>

# C. Compensated Absences Payable:

The liability for compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities. There is no current portion of the compensated absences balance of the governmental funds in the current year; therefore, the entire \$2,947,796 represents the long-term liability balance of compensated absences and will be liquidated through the General Fund.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2016, no liability existed for compensated absences in the Enterprise Funds.

# NOTE 8. LONG TERM LIAIBLITIES (Cont'd)

### D. Net Pension Liability

The Public Employees' Retirement System's (PERS) net pension liability of the governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities and will be liquidated by the General Fund. The current portion of the net pension liability at June 30, 2016 is \$-0- and the long-term portion is \$42,078,344. See Note 9 for further information on the PERS.

The Board of Education Employee's Pension Fund of Essex County's net pension liability of the governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities and will be liquidated by the General Fund. The current portion of the net pension liability at June 30, 2016 is \$-0- and the long-term portion is \$913,972. See Note 9 for further information on the he Board of Education Employee's Pension Fund of Essex County.

### NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS

Substantially all of the Board's employees participate in one of the two contributory, defined benefit public employee retirement systems: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) or the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) of New Jersey; or the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP). A small number of the District's retirees participate in the Board of Education Employees' Pension Fund of Essex County (the "Plan").

### A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

### Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the PERS, please refer to the Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at <a href="https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrpts.shtml">www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrpts.shtml</a>.

#### Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS. The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

Tier	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28. 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

# NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

# A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a members retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 50 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

### Contributions

The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets. District contributions to PERS amounted to \$1,611,551 for fiscal year 2016.

The employee contribution rate was 7.06% effective July 1, 2015. Subsequent increases after October 1, 2011 are being phased in over 7 years effective on each July 1<sup>st</sup> to bring the total pension contribution rate to 7.5% of base salary as of July 1, 2018.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2016, the District reported a liability of \$42,078,344 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2015. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2015, the District's proportion was 0.187%, which was an increase of 0.004% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2014.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the District recognized pension expense of \$2,920,744. At June 30, 2016, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the sources on the following page.

# NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

# A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

	Amortization Period	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Changes in Assumptions: 2014 2015 Subtotal	6.44 years 5.72 years	\$ 900,723 3,618,155 4,518,878	
Changes in Proportion: 2014 2015	6.44 years 5.72 years	114,532 635,371 749,903	
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience - 2015  Net Difference Between Projected and	5.72 years	1,003,841	
Actual Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments: 2014 2015 Subtotal	5 years 5 years		\$ 1,568,622 (892,083) 676,539
District Contribution Subsequent to the Measurement Date - 2015	1 year	1,621,653 \$ 7,894,275	\$ 676,539

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources (excluding employer specific amounts including changes in proportion and District contribution subsequent to the measurement date) related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Total
2016	\$ 882,249 882,249
2017 2018	882,249 882,249
2019	1,405,123
2020	794,310 \$ 4,846,180
	\$ 4,840,180

# NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd).

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2015 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2015. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation Rate

3.04%

Salary Increases:

2012-2021

2.15 - 4.40% based on age

Thereafter

3.15 - 5.40% based on age

Investment Rate of Return

7.90%

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for females) for service retirement and beneficiaries of former members with adjustments for mortality improvements from the base year of 2012 based on Projection Scale AA. The RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Tables (setback 3 years for males and setback one year for females) are used to value disabled retirees.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2014 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2011. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

# Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.90% at June 30, 2015) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2015 are summarized in the table on the following page.

NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Long Term Expected Rate of Return (Cont'd)

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Cash	5.00%	1.04%
U.S. Treasuries	1.75%	1.64%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	1.79%
Mortgages	2.10%	1.62%
High Yield Bonds	2.00%	4.03%
Inflation-Indexed Bonds	1.50%	3.25%
Broad U.S. Equities	27.25%	8.52%
Developed Foreign Equities	12.00%	6.88%
Emerging Market Equities	6.40%	10.00%
Private Equity	9.25%	12.41%
Hedge Funds/Absolute Return	12.00%	4.72%
Real Estate (Property)	2.00%	6.83%
Commodities	1.00%	5.32%
Global Debt ex. U.S.	3.50%	-0.40%
REIT	4.25%	5.12%

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.90% as of June 30, 2015. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.9% and a municipal bond rate of 3.80% as of June 30, 2015 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based upon the average of the last five years of contributions made in relation to the last five years of recommended contributions. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2033. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2033, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

# NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

# Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability as of June 30, 2015 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed below, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

Fiscal Year Ended Ju	ne 30, 2015		
	1%	Current	1%
	Decrease	Discount Rate	Increase
	(3.90%)	(4.90%)	(5.90%)
District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 52,298,233	\$ 42,078,344	\$ 33,510,063

# Pension plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PERS financial statements.

# B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

### Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the TPAF, please refer to the Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at <a href="https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrpts.shtml">www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrpts.shtml</a>.

#### Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

# NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Benefits Provided (Cont'd)

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

Tier	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28. 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

### Contributions

The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which included the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2015, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarially determined amount.

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers, such as the District. This note discloses the portion of the District's total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the District. During the fiscal year ended 2016, the State of New Jersey contributed \$4,243,184 to the TPAF for normal pension benefits on behalf of the District, which is less than the contractually required contribution of \$19,766,822.

The employee contribution rate was 7.06% effective July 1, 2015. Subsequent increases after October 1, 2011 are being phased in over 7 years effective on each July 1<sup>st</sup> to bring the total pension contribution rate to 7.5% of base salary as of July 1, 2018.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2016, the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was \$323,733,129. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2015. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2015, the District's proportion was 0.512%, which was a decrease of 0.009% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2014.

# NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ -0-
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District	 323,733,129
	\$ 323,733,129
Total	

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the State recognized pension expense on behalf of the District in the amount of \$19,766,822 and the District recognized pension expense and revenue for that same amount in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 financial statements.

The State reported collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Amortization Period	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Changes in Assumptions: 2014 2015	8.5 years 8.3 years	\$ 1,999,074,013 5,201,079,373	
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience: 2014 2015	8.5 years 8.3 years	321,224,871	\$ 19,039,817
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments: 2014 2015	5 years 5 years	\$ 7,521,378,257	1,305,927,430 (770,568,242) \$ 554,399,005

# NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

Amounts reported by the State as collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense excluding that attributable to employer-paid members contributions as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Total
2016	\$ 818,433,596
2016	818,433,596
2017	818,433,598
2019	1,253,742,742
2020	1,061,100,680
Thereafter	2,196,835,040
***************************************	\$ 6,966,979,252

# Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2015 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2015. This actuarial valuation used the actuarial assumptions on the following page, applied to all periods in the measurement.

2.50% Inflation Rate

Salary Increases:

Varies based on experience 2012-2021 Varies based on experience Thereafter

7.90%

Investment Rate of Return

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Health Annuitant Mortality Tables for Males or Females, as appropriate, with adjustments for mortality improvements based on Scale AA. Pre-retirement mortality improvements for active members are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 until the valuation date plus 15 years to account for future mortality improvement. Post-retirement mortality improvements for non-disabled annuitants are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 for males and 2003 for females until the valuation date plus 7 years to account for future mortality improvement.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2014 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2012.

# NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

# B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

# Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.90% at June 30, 2015) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2015 are summarized in the table on the following page:

		Long-Term	
	Target	Expected Real	
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return	
US Cash	5.00%	0.53%	
US Government Bonds	1.75%	1.39%	
US Credit Bonds	13.50%	2.72%	
US Mortgages	2.10%	2.54%	
US Inflation-Indexed Bonds	1.50%	1.47%	
US High Yield Bonds	2.00%	4.57%	
US Equity Market	27.25%	5.63%	
Foreign-Developed Equity	12.00%	6.22%	
Emerging Markets Equity	6.40%	8.46%	
Private Real Estate Property	4.25%	3.97%	
Timber	1.00%	4.09%	
Farmland	1.00%	4.61%	
Private Equity	9.25%	9.15%	
Commodities	1.00%	3.58%	
Hedge Funds - MultiStrategy	4.00%	4.59%	
Hedge Funds - Equity Hedge	4.00%	5.68%	
Hedge Funds - Distressed	4.00%	4.30%	

# NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

# B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

### Discount Rate - TPAF

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.13% as of June 30, 2015. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.9% and a municipal bond rate of 3.80% as of June 30, 2015 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based upon the average of the last five years. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2027. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2027, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

# Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability of the State as of June 30, 2015 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above, as well as what the State's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015					
	1% Decrease (3.13%)	Current Discount Rate (4.13%)	1% Increase (5.13%)		
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District	\$ 384,744,724	\$ 323,733,129	\$ 271,167,990		

# Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position - TPAF

Detailed information about the TPAF's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued TPAF financial statements.

# C. Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)

Prudential Financial jointly administers the DCRP investments with the NJ Division of Pensions and Benefits. If an employee is ineligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF, the employee may be eligible to enroll in the DCRP. DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting is immediate upon enrollment for members of the DCRP.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the DCRP. The financial reports may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625-0295.

### NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

# C. Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) (Cont'd)

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. Employee contributions are based on percentages of 5.50% for DCRP of employees' annual compensation, as defined. The DCRP was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 and expanded under the provisions of Chapter 89, P.L. 2008. Employee contributions for DCRP are matched by a 3% employer contribution.

For DCRP, the District recognized pension expense of \$138,718 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. Employee contributions to DCRP amounted to \$186,809 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016.

# D. Board of Education Employees' Pension Fund of Essex County (the Plan)

### Plan Description

The Board of Education Employees' Pension Fund of Essex County (the "Plan"), is a multiple-employer contributory defined benefit pension plan that provides pension and life insurance benefits to employees of the Boards of Education within Essex County employed before July 1, 1981, except temporary employees and employees eligible for coverage under any New Jersey State administered pension plan created under prior New Jersey laws.

The ECPF became effective April 16, 1929. The Plan provides for retirement, service, and non-service connected death and disability benefits for its members. The Plan is governed by New Jersey Statutes under Title 18A, and is administered by a Board of Trustees for the Plan who is also responsible for the management and investment of Plan assets. The Board of Trustees consists of one active and five retired elected Plan members.

Pursuant to New Jersey Public Law enacted in 1980, members were given the option to transfer their membership in the Plan to the PERS. Approximately 2,775 members, 58% of the membership, elected to transfer to PERS effective July 1, 1981. The Plan is closed to new entrants.

### Benefits Provided

Regular service retirement benefits are determined as 1/45<sup>th</sup> of the highest 3 year average salary multiplied by the member's years of credited service. A member may elect early retirement benefits if they are under age 60 and have at least 25 years of credited service. The Plan also offers a special veterans benefit, disability and deferred benefits. Group life insurance benefits and death benefits are available to be paid to beneficiaries if elected by the member.

For more complete information about the Plan agreement and vesting and benefit provisions, participants are referred to the pamphlet, *A Summary of Benefits*. Copies of this pamphlet are available from the Pension Fund Administration Office.

#### Contributions

Contributions are made by the members at 3%, the maximum contribution rate required by statute, of their annual compensation. Contributions made by the Boards are determined annually based upon actuarial valuations. The Boards are required to reimburse the Plan for administrative expenses and cost of living increases associated with its retirees. Plan provisions and contribution requirements are established by New Jersey state statute. District contributions to the Plan amounted to \$131,301 for fiscal year 2016.

#### NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

D. Board of Education Employees' Pension Fund of Essex County (the Plan) (Cont'd)

<u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions</u>

At June 30, 2016, the District reported a liability of \$913,972 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2016, the District's proportion was 2.5066%, which was an increase of 0.1092% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2015.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the District recognized pension expense of \$(52,306). At June 30, 2016, the District reported deferred outflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources. There were no deferred inflows of resources.

	Amortization Period	Oı	Deferred utflows of desources
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual			
Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments:			
2016	5 years	\$	181,795
2015	5 years		23,013
			204,808
District Contribution Subsequent to the Measurement Date	1 year		100,564
		\$	305,372

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources (excluding employer specific amount for District contribution subsequent to the measurement date) related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Total
2017	\$ 42,112
2018	42,112
2019	42,112
2020	42,112
2021	36,360
	\$ 204,808

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2016 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016. This actuarial valuation used the actuarial assumptions on the following page, applied to all periods in the measurement.

#### NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

D. Board of Education Employees' Pension Fund of Essex County (the Plan) (Cont'd)

#### Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)

Inflation Rate	2.00%
Salary Increases	4.50%
Investment Rate of Return, net of Plan investment expense, including inflation	6.50%
Cost of Living Adjustments ("COLA")	2.00%

For active members, inactive members and healthy retirees, mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 separate annuitant and non-annuitant tables with static projections using Scale AA through the valuation year plus 7 years for annuitants and the valuation year plus 15 years for no annuitants. For disabled retirees, mortality rates are based on the 1994 Group Annuity Mortality Table set forward 10 years.

#### Long Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building block method in which best estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class including in the Plan's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term
		Expected Real
	Target	Rate of
Asset Class	Allocation	Return *
U.S. Fixed Income	40.00%	1.75%
U.S. Large CAP Equities	50.00%	6.75%
U.S. Small CAP Equities	10.00%	6.75%

<sup>\* -</sup> Net of 2.0% inflation assumption

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.50% as of June 30, 2016. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions will be made at the actuarially determined amount, including the reimbursement of administrative expenses and COLA payments. Based on those assumptions, the Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current Plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on Plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

#### Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following page presents the District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability as of June 30, 2016 calculated using the discount rate of 6.50%, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate.

#### NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

D. Board of Education Employees' Pension Fund of Essex County (the Plan) (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate (Cont'd)

Fiscal Year Ended	June 30	0, 2016			
		1%	(	Current	1%
	Γ	Decrease	Dis	count Rate	Increase
	(	(5.50%)		(6.50%)	 (7.50%)
District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability	\$	647,269	\$	913,972	\$ 1,220,870

#### Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Plan financial statements.

#### NOTE 10. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS

Chapter 384 of Public Laws 1987 and Chapter 6 of Public Laws 1990 required TPAF and PERS, respectively, to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those State employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. Chapter 103 of Public Laws 2007 amended the law to eliminate the funding of post-retirement medical benefits through the TPAF and PERS. It created separate funds outside of the pension plans for the funding and payment of post-retirement medical benefits for retired State employees and retired educational employees. As of June 30, 2015, there were 107,314 retirees receiving post-retirement medical benefits, and the State contributed \$1.25 billion on their behalf. The cost of these benefits is funded through contributions by the State in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical premiums changed from a prefunding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in fiscal year 1994.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992 c. 126, which provides employer paid benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service. The State paid \$214.1 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 19,056 eligible retired members in Fiscal Year 2015.

The School Employees Health Benefits Program (SEHBP) Act is found in New Jersey Statutes Annotated, Title 52, Article 17.25 et.seq. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code. The State of New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits issues a publically available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for SEHBP. That report may be obtained from the Treasury's website at <a href="http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/pdf/financial-2015combined-pdf">http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/pdf/financial-2015combined-pdf</a>.

The State's on behalf Post-Retirement Medical Contributions for TPAF for the District amount to \$5,052,460, \$4,396,024 and \$3,614,667, for 2016, 2015, and 2014, respectively.

#### NOTE 11. RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The District obtains its health and dental coverages through Cigna and Delta Dental, respectively.

#### Property and Liability

The Montclair Township School District is a member of the New Jersey Schools Insurance Group (the "NJSIG"). This public entity risk management pool provides general liability, property and automobile coverage and workers' compensation for its members. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. The NJSIG is a risk-sharing public entity risk pool that is an insured and self-administered group of school boards established for the purpose of providing low-cost insurance for its respective members in order to keep local property taxes to a minimum. Each member appoints an official to represent their respective entity for the purpose of creating a governing body from which officers for the NJSIG are elected.

As a member of the NJSIG, the District could be subject to supplemental assessments in the event of deficiencies. If the assets of the NJSIG were to be exhausted, members would become responsible for their respective shares of the NJSIG's liabilities. The NJSIG can declare and distribute dividends to members upon approval of the State of New Jersey Department of Banking and Insurance. These distributions are divided among the members in the same ratio as their individual assessment related to the total assessment of the membership body. In accordance with Statement No.10 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, these distributions are used to reduce the amount recorded for membership expense in the year in which the distribution was declared.

Selected, summarized financial information for the NJSIG as of June 30, 2016 is as follows:

	New Jersey Schools		
	Insurance Group		
Total Assets		311,014,416	
Net Position	\$	68,222,364	
Total Revenue	\$	124,872,219	
Total Expenses	\$	113,965,181	
Member Dividends	\$	-0-	
Change in Net Position for the Year Ended June 30, 2016	\$	10,907,038	

Financial statements for the Fund are available at the Fund's Executive Director's Office:

New Jersey Schools Insurance Group 6000 Midlantic Drive Suite 300 North Mount Laurel, NJ 08054 Phone: (609) 386-6060 Fax: (609) 386-8877

#### NOTE 11. RISK MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

#### New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance

The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, interest earned, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's expendable trust fund for the current and previous two years.

Fiscal Year_	 terest arned	mployee ntributions	_	Amount Reimbursed		Ending Balance
2015-2016 2014-2015	\$ 929 945	\$ 203,482 185,697	\$	179,080 230,656	\$	497,659 472,328
2013-2014	946	202,759		161,445		516,342

#### NOTE 12. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES AND TRANSFERS

Fund	Interfund Receivable			Interfund Payable		
General Fund Special Revenue Fund Capital Projects Fund Fiduciary Funds - Payroll Agency		1,099,389	\$	903,680 194,709 1,000		
	\$	1,099,389	\$	1,099,389		

The Special Revenue Fund interfund payable to the General Fund represents an interfund loan due to the timing lag between requests for reimbursement and actual receipt of federal grant funds. The Capital Projects Fund interfund payable to the General Fund represents expenditures paid on behalf of the Capital Projects Fund by the General Fund and an interfund loan due to the open SDA grants and Township receivables. The Payroll Agency Fiduciary Fund interfund payable to the General Fund represents an interfund advance.

During the fiscal year, the General Fund transferred \$10,959 from Capital Reserve to the Capital Projects Fund for the local share of capital projects and \$50,588 to the Food Service Enterprise Fund for the budgeted Board Contribution and the Capital Projects Fund transferred \$256 of interest earnings to the General Fund.

#### NOTE 13. DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The Board offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). These plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

Lincoln National Life Insurance Company Valic MetLife Investors AXA Equitable

#### NOTE 14. ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY

The Board of Education receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, may have an effect on the Board of Education's programs and activities.

#### NOTE 15. TAX CALENDAR

Property taxes are levied as of January 1 on property values assessed as of the previous calendar year. The tax levy is divided into two billings. The first billing is an estimate of the current year's levy based on the prior year's taxes. The second billing reflects adjustments to the current year's actual levy. The final tax bill is usually mailed on or before June 14th, along with the first half estimated tax bills for the subsequent year. The first half estimated taxes are divided into two due dates, February 1 and May 1. The final tax bills are also divided into two due dates, August 1 and November 1. A ten- day grace period is usually granted before the taxes are considered delinquent and there is an imposition of interest charges. A penalty may be assessed for any unpaid taxes in excess of \$10,000 at December 31 of the current year. Unpaid taxes of the current and prior year may be placed in lien at a tax sale held after December 10.

Taxes are collected by the constituent municipalities and are remitted to the local school district on a predetermined mutually agreed-upon schedule.

#### NOTE 16. COMMITTMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

#### **Grant Programs**

The school district participates in state and federally assisted grant program. The programs are subject to program compliance audits by grantors or their representatives. The school district is potentially liable for expenditures which may be disallowed pursuant to terms of these grant programs. Management is not aware of any material items of noncompliance which would result in the disallowance of program expenditures.

#### Litigation

The District is periodically involved in claims and lawsuits arising from operations. The District estimates that any potential claims against it resulting from such litigation and not covered by insurance would not materially affect the financial position of the District.

#### NOTE 16. COMMITTMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Cont'd)

#### Encumbrances

At June 30, 2016, there were encumbrances as detailed below in the governmental funds. All of the governmental funds are considered to be major funds:

	Special Capital			Total			
General Revenue Projects		levenue Projects		Go	vernmental		
Fund	Fun	d	Fund		Funds		
\$ 989,770	\$ 45	\$5,362 \$	839,504	\$	2,284,636		

On the District's Governmental Funds Balance Sheet as of June 30, 2016, \$-0- is assigned for year-end encumbrances in the Special Revenue Fund, which is \$455,362 less than the actual year-end encumbrances on a budgetary basis. On the GAAP basis, encumbrances are not recognized until paid and this non-recognition of encumbrances on a GAAP basis is also reflected as either a reduction in grants receivable or an increase in unearned revenue in the Special Revenue Fund. The \$839,504 of fiscal year-end encumbrances in the Capital Projects Fund on a budgetary basis are included in the \$(188,987) deficit unassigned fund balance on a GAAP basis at June 30, 2016.

#### NOTE 17. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

At June 30, 2016, there were accounts payable as detailed below in the governmental funds and proprietary funds.

	Governme	ntal Funds	District Contribution Subsequent		Business- Type
	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	to Measurement Date	Total Governmental Activities	Activities Enterprise Funds
Salaries Vendors Due to:	\$ 2,082,478 786,130	\$ 54,807		\$ 2,082,478 840,937	
Other Governmental Units State of New Jersey	28,403	17,071 26,600	\$ 100,564 1,621,653	146,038 1,648,253	\$ 92,987
	\$ 2,897,011	\$ 98,478	\$ 1,722,217	\$ 4,717,706	\$ 92,987

# MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST TWO FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,			
		2015	2016	
District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.1	834481391%	0.	1874481079%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$	34,346,509	\$	42,078,344
District's covered employee payroll	\$	12,540,380	\$	12,661,086
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered employee payroll		273.89%		332.34%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		52.08%		47.93%

# MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST TWO FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,			
	2015			2016
Contractually required contribution	\$	1,512,320	\$	1,611,551
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution		(1,512,320)		(1,611,551)
Contribution deficiency/(excess)		-0-		-0-
District's covered employee payroll	\$	12,661,086	\$	11,630,446
Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll		11.94%		13.86%

# MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF STATE'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY ATTRUBUTABLE TO THE DISTRICT TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND LAST TWO FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,						
	2015	2016					
State's proportion of the net pension liability attributable to the District	0.5211247883%	0.5122013557%					
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District	\$ 278,524,239	\$ 323,733,129					
District's covered employee payroll	\$ 52,752,552	\$ 54,991,616					
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District as a percentage of District's covered employee payroll	527.98%	588.70%					
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	33.64%	28.71%					

L-4

# MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF STATE CONTRIBUTIONS TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND LAST FISCAL YEAR UNAUDITED

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,							
		2015	2016					
Contractually required contribution	\$	14,987,219	\$	19,766,822				
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution		(2,769,148)	<u> </u>	(4,243,184)				
Contribution deficiency/(excess)	\$	12,218,071	\$	15,523,638				
District's covered employee payroll	\$	54,991,616	\$	54,689,497				
Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll		5.04%		7.76%				

# MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY BOARD OF EDUCATION EMPLOYEES' PENSION FUND OF ESSEX COUNTY LAST TWO FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,								
		2016							
District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	2.	.3974085%	2	2.5248930%					
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$	923,455	\$	913,972					
District's Covered Employee Payroll	\$	-0-	\$	-0-					
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Employee Payroll		0.00%		0.00%					
Plan Fiduciary Net Position (*) as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability		76.05%		76.05%					

<sup>\* -</sup> Fiduciary Net Position Excludes an Amount Designated for Insurance Benefits of \$18,914,961, \$19,628,046 and \$19,972,514 for the fiscal years ending June 30, 2014, June 30, 2015 and June 30, 2016, respectively.

# MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS BOARD OF EDUCATION EMPLOYEES' PENSION FUND OF ESSEX COUNTY LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,								
	2	014	-	2015		2016			
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 1	18,096	\$	140,315	\$	131,301			
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	(1	18,096)	(	140,315)	(131,301)				
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$	-0-		-0-	\$	-0-			
District's Covered Employee Payroll	\$	-0-	\$	-0-	\$	-0-			
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%			

### MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015 (UNAUDITED)

#### A. PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

**Benefit Changes** 

There were none.

#### **Changes of Assumptions**

The discount rate changed from 5.39% as of June 30, 2014 to 4.90% as of June 30, 2015. The inflation rate changed from 3.01% as of June 30, 2014 to 3.04% as of June 30, 2015.

#### B. TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND

**Benefit Changes** 

There were none.

#### Changes of Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 4.68% as of June 30, 2014 to 4.13% as of June 30, 2015.

#### C. BOARD OF EDUCATION EMPLOYEES' PENSION FUND OF ESSEX COUNTY

#### Benefit Changes

There were none.

#### Changes of Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 7.00% as of June 30, 2015 to 6.50% as of June 30, 2016. The inflation rate changed from 2.30% as of June 30, 2015 to 2.00% as of June 30, 2016. The cost of living adjustment changed from 3.00% as of June 30, 2015 to 2.00% as of June 30, 2016.

### BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

### MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

#### GENERAL FUND

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

#### (UNAUDITED)

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
REVENUES: Local Sources: Local Tax Levy Tuition - From Individuals Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Rents and Royalities	\$ 105,704,008 101,000 85,000		\$ 105,704,008 101,000 85,000	\$ 105,704,008 41,743 2,978 41,057	\$ (59,257) 2,978 (43,943)
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenue Total - Local Sources	150,000		150,000	894,206 106,683,992	744,206 643,984
State Sources: Transportation Aid Special Education Categorical Aid Adjustment Aid Security Aid Extraordinary Aid PARCC Readiness Aid Per Pupil Growth Aid Other State Aids Nonpublic Transportation Aid	1,164,526 4,171,264 322,539 747,557 400,000	\$ 180,765 68,020 68,020 (316,805)	1,164,526 4,171,264 503,304 747,557 400,000 68,020 68,020	1,164,526 4,171,264 503,304 747,557 573,293 68,020 68,020 49,764 4,243,184	173,293 49,764 4,243,184
On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution (Non-Budgeted) On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Benefit Contributions (Non-Budgeted) Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (Non-Budgeted)				5,052,460 3,902,218	5,052,460 3,902,218
Total State Sources	7,122,691		7,122,691	20,543,610	13,420,919
Federal Sources:  Medicaid Reimbursement	98,082		98,082	119,678	21,596
Total Federal Sources  TOTAL REVENUES	113,260,781		113,260,781	127,347,280	14,086,499

Budget   Transfers   Budget   Transfers   Budget   Actual   Final to Actual			Original		•		•		Budget	Final					Variance	
Regular Programs - Instruction:   Sile			Budget	Transfers			Budget	Actual		Fin	al to Actual					
Regular Programs - Instruction:         \$ 1,695,945         \$ (101,897)         \$ 1,594,048         \$ 1,614,308         \$ (20,260)           Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers         12,923,781         104,222         13,028,003         13,218,654         (190,651)           Grades - 15 - Salaries of Teachers         9,151,441         171,040         9,322,481         9,432,656         (110,175)           Grades - 12 - Salaries of Teachers         9,889,879         374,613         10,364,492         10,497,813         (133,321)           Regular Programs - Home Instruction:         189,000         45,877         234,877         234,877         234,877         234,877         234,877         234,877         234,877         Purchased Professional-Educational Services         74,508         (16,053)         58,455         55,955         2,500           Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:         74,508         (16,053)         58,455         55,955         2,500           Other Salaries for Instruction         986,996         (70,778)         916,218         929,907         (13,689)           Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)         335,738         (21,864)         313,874         291,027         22,847           General Supplies         793,589         6,802         800,391         767,869	EXPENDITURES:															
Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers         \$1,695,945         \$ (101,897)         \$1,594,048         \$1,614,308         \$ (20,260)           Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers         12,923,781         104,222         13,028,003         13,218,654         (110,175)           Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers         9,989,879         374,613         10,364,492         10,497,813         (133,321)           Regular Programs - Home Instruction:         189,000         45,877         234,877         234,877         234,877         234,877         234,877         234,877         20,000	CURRENT EXPENSE															
Caracas   1.5 - Salaries of Teachers   12,923,781   104,222   13,028,003   13,218,654   (190,651)   Grades   6.8 - Salaries of Teachers   9,989,879   374,613   10,364,922   10,497,813   (133,321)   Grades   9.1 - Salaries of Teachers   9,989,879   374,613   10,364,492   10,497,813   (133,321)   Grades   9.1 - Salaries of Teachers   189,000   45,877   234,877   234,877   234,877   234,877   234,877   234,877   234,877   234,877   234,877   Furchased Professional-Educational Services   74,508   (16,053)   58,455   55,955   52,500   (10,053)   (	Regular Programs - Instruction:										(2.2.2.6.)					
Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers 9,151,441 171,040 9,322,481 9,432,656 (110,175) Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers 9,889,879 374,613 10,364,492 10,497,813 (133,321) Regular Programs - Home Instruction: Salaries of Teachers 189,000 45,877 234,877 234,877 234,877 Purchased Professional-Educational Services 74,508 (16,053) 58,455 55,955 2,500 Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: Other Salaries for Instruction 986,996 (70,778) 916,218 929,907 (13,689) Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) 335,738 (21,864) 313,874 291,027 22,847 General Supplies 793,589 6,802 800,391 767,869 32,522 Textbooks 375,650 (75,128) 300,522 300,522 Textbooks 375,650 (75,128) 300,522 300,522 Total Regular Programs - Instruction 36,516,527 416,834 36,933,361 37,343,588 (410,227) Special Education - Instruction Cognitive Mild: Salaries of Teachers 695,360 (11,632) 683,728 693,580 (9,852) Total Cognitive Mild  76,250 43 76,293 77,392 (1,099) Learning and/or Language Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers 695,360 (11,632) 683,728 693,580 (9,852) Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers 695,360 (11,632) 683,728 693,580 (9,852) Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers 695,360 (11,632) 683,728 693,580 (9,852) Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers 695,360 (11,632) 71,412 720,264 (9,852) Regular programs - Instruction 70 (11,632) 71,412 720,264 (9,852) Regular programs - Instruction 70 (11,632) 71,412 720,264 (11,632) 82,532 (11,632) 83,533 (11,	Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers	\$		\$	` ' '	\$		\$		\$						
Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers         9,989,879         374,613         10,364,492         10,497,813         (133,321)           Regular Programs - Home Instruction:         189,000         45,877         234,877         234,877         234,877           Purchased Professional-Educational Services         74,508         (16,053)         58,455         55,955         2,500           Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:         986,996         (70,778)         916,218         929,907         (13,689)           Other Salaries for Instruction         986,996         (70,778)         916,218         929,907         (13,689)           Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)         335,738         (21,864)         313,874         291,027         22,847           General Supplies         793,589         6,802         800,391         767,869         32,522           Textbooks         335,5650         (75,128)         300,522         300,522         300,522           Total Regular Programs - Instruction         56,250         416,834         36,933,361         37,343,588         (410,227)           Special Education - Instruction           Cognitive Mild         76,250         43         76,293         77,392         (1,099)           Total Cognit	Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers				•						. , ,					
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:         189,000         45,877         234,877         234,877           Purchased Professional-Educational Services         74,508         (16,053)         58,455         55,955         2,500           Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:         986,996         (70,778)         916,218         929,907         (13,689)           Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)         335,738         (21,864)         313,874         291,027         22,847           General Supplies         793,589         6,802         800,391         76,869         32,522           Textbooks         375,650         (75,128)         300,522         300,522           Total Regular Programs - Instruction         36,516,527         416,834         36,933,361         37,343,588         (410,227)           Special Education - Instruction           Cognitive Mild:         76,250         43         76,293         77,392         (1,099)           Special Education - Instruction           Cognitive Mild         76,250         43         76,293         77,392         (1,099)           Learning and/or Language Disabilities:           Salaries of Teachers         695,360         (11,632)         683,728 <td>Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers</td> <td></td>	Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers															
Salaries of Teachers         189,000         45,877         234,877         234,877         234,877         Purklased Professional-Educational Services         74,508         (16,053)         58,455         55,955         2,500           Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction         986,996         (70,778)         916,218         929,907         (13,689)           Other Salaries for Instruction         986,996         (70,778)         916,218         929,907         (13,689)           Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)         335,738         (21,864)         313,874         291,027         22,847           General Supplies         793,589         6,802         800,391         76,7669         32,522           Textbooks         3375,650         (75,128)         300,522         300,522         300,522           Textbooks         336,516,527         416,834         36,933,361         37,343,588         (410,227)           Special Education - Instruction         200,000         43         76,293         77,392         (1,099)           Total Cognitive Mild         76,250         43         76,293         77,392         (1,099)           Learning and/or Language Disabilities         80,500         (11,632)         683,728         693,580         (9,852) </td <td>Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers</td> <td></td> <td>9,989,879</td> <td></td> <td>374,613</td> <td></td> <td>10,364,492</td> <td></td> <td>10,497,813</td> <td></td> <td>(133,321)</td>	Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers		9,989,879		374,613		10,364,492		10,497,813		(133,321)					
Purchased Professional-Educational Services         74,508         (16,053)         58,455         55,955         2,500           Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:         986,996         (70,778)         916,218         929,907         (13,689)           Other Salaries for Instruction         986,996         (70,778)         916,218         929,907         (13,689)           Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)         335,738         (21,864)         313,874         291,027         22,847           General Supplies         793,589         6,802         800,391         76,869         32,522           Textbooks         375,650         (75,128)         300,522         300,522           Textbooks         375,650         (75,128)         300,522         300,522           Textbooks         375,650         (75,128)         300,522         300,522           Special Education - Instruction         200,000         416,834         36,933,361         37,343,588         (410,227)           Special Education - Instruction           Cognitive Mild:         76,250         43         76,293         77,392         (1,099)           Total Cognitive Mild:         80,293         43         76,293         77,392         (1,099)<	Regular Programs - Home Instruction:															
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:         986,996         (70,778)         916,218         929,907         (13,689)           Other Salaries for Instruction         335,738         (21,864)         313,874         291,027         22,847           General Supplies         793,589         6,802         800,391         767,869         32,522           Textbooks         375,650         (75,128)         300,522         300,522           Total Regular Programs - Instruction         36,516,527         416,834         36,933,361         37,343,588         (410,227)           Special Education - Instruction           Cognitive Mild:         76,250         43         76,293         77,392         (1,099)           Total Cognitive Mild         76,250         43         76,293         77,392         (1,099)           Learning and/or Language Disabilities:         8         43         76,293         77,392         (1,099)           Other Salaries of Teachers         695,360         (11,632)         683,728         693,580         (9,852)           Other Salaries of Instruction         30,173         (3,489)         26,684         26,684           Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities         725,533         (15,121)         710,4	Salaries of Teachers		•		•		•		•							
Other Salaries for Instruction         986,996         (70,778)         916,218         929,907         (13,689)           Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)         335,738         (21,864)         313,874         291,027         22,847           General Supplies         793,589         6,802         800,391         767,869         32,522           Textbooks         375,650         (75,128)         300,522         300,522           Total Regular Programs - Instruction         36,516,527         416,834         36,933,361         37,343,588         (410,227)           Special Education - Instruction         Cognitive Mild         76,250         43         76,293         77,392         (1,099)           Total Cognitive Mild         76,250         43         76,293         77,392         (1,099)           Learning and/or Language Disabilities:         8         868,3728         693,580         (9,852)           Salaries of Teachers         695,360         (11,632)         688,728         693,580         (9,852)           Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities:         725,533         (15,121)         710,412         720,264         (9,852)           Behavioral Disabilities:         8         121,301         68         121,369         123,118	Purchased Professional-Educational Services		74,508		(16,053)		58,455		55,955		2,500					
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)         335,738         (21,864)         313,874         291,027         22,847           General Supplies         793,589         6,802         800,391         767,869         32,522           Textbooks         375,650         (75,128)         300,522         300,522           Total Regular Programs - Instruction         36,516,527         416,834         36,933,361         37,343,588         (410,227)           Special Education - Instruction           Cognitive Mild:         76,250         43         76,293         77,392         (1,099)           Total Cognitive Mild         76,250         43         76,293         77,392         (1,099)           Learning and/or Language Disabilities:         80,360         (11,632)         683,728         693,580         (9,852)           Other Salaries of Teachers         695,360         (11,632)         683,728         693,580         (9,852)           Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities:         725,533         (15,121)         710,412         720,264         (9,852)           Behavioral Disabilities:         121,301         68         121,369         123,118         (1,749)           Salaries of Teachers         900         (900)         (900) </td <td>Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(10.600)</td>	Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:										(10.600)					
Contributation of the Contribution of the Co	Other Salaries for Instruction		•				•		•							
Certain suppries         375,650         (75,128)         300,522         300,522           Total Regular Programs - Instruction         36,516,527         416,834         36,933,361         37,343,588         (410,227)           Special Education - Instruction           Cognitive Mild:         76,250         43         76,293         77,392         (1,099)           Total Cognitive Mild         76,250         43         76,293         77,392         (1,099)           Learning and/or Language Disabilities:         8         43         76,293         77,392         (1,099)           Salaries of Teachers         695,360         (11,632)         683,728         693,580         (9,852)           Other Salaries for Instruction         30,173         (3,489)         26,684         26,684           Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities         725,533         (15,121)         710,412         720,264         (9,852)           Behavioral Disabilities:         8         121,301         68         121,369         123,118         (1,749)           General Supplies         900         (900)         (900)         (15,400)         (1,640)	Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)		,		, , ,		-		*							
Total Regular Programs - Instruction  Special Education - Instruction  Cognitive Mild: Salaries of Teachers  Total Cognitive Mild  Salaries of Teachers  Salaries of Teachers  Salaries of Teachers  Other Salaries for Instruction  Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities  Salaries for Instruction  Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities  Salaries of Teachers  Other Salaries for Instruction  Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities  Behavioral Disabilities:  Salaries of Teachers  Other Salaries of Teachers  Salaries of Teachers  Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities  Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities  Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities  Salaries of Teachers  Salaries of Teachers  Other Salaries of Teachers  Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities  Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities  Salaries of Teachers  Salaries of Teachers  Other Salaries	General Supplies		•				•		•		32,522					
Special Education - Instruction   Cognitive Mild:   Total Cognitive Mild   Total Cognitive Mild Cognitive Mild   Total Cognitive Mild Cogniti	Textbooks		375,650		(75,128)	****	300,522		300,522							
Cognitive Mild:       76,250       43       76,293       77,392       (1,099)         Total Cognitive Mild       76,250       43       76,293       77,392       (1,099)         Learning and/or Language Disabilities:       8       11,632       683,728       693,580       (9,852)         Other Salaries of Teachers       30,173       (3,489)       26,684       26,684         Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities:       725,533       (15,121)       710,412       720,264       (9,852)         Behavioral Disabilities:       30,173       68       121,369       123,118       (1,749)         General Supplies       900       (900)       (900)       (15,124)       10,093       (1,099)	Total Regular Programs - Instruction		36,516,527		416,834		36,933,361		37,343,588		(410,227)					
Salaries of Teachers       76,250       43       76,293       77,392       (1,099)         Total Cognitive Mild       76,250       43       76,293       77,392       (1,099)         Learning and/or Language Disabilities:       8       11,632       683,728       693,580       (9,852)         Other Salaries for Instruction       30,173       (3,489)       26,684       26,684         Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities       725,533       (15,121)       710,412       720,264       (9,852)         Behavioral Disabilities:       121,301       68       121,369       123,118       (1,749)         General Supplies       900       (900)       (900)       (1,749)	Special Education - Instruction															
Total Cognitive Mild 76,250 43 76,293 77,392 (1,099)  Learning and/or Language Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers 695,360 (11,632) 683,728 693,580 (9,852)  Other Salaries for Instruction 30,173 (3,489) 26,684 26,684  Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities 725,533 (15,121) 710,412 720,264 (9,852)  Behavioral Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers 900 (900) 123,118 (1,749)  General Supplies	Cognitive Mild:								77.00 <b>2</b>		(1.000)					
Learning and/or Language Disabilities:       695,360       (11,632)       683,728       693,580       (9,852)         Salaries of Teachers       30,173       (3,489)       26,684       26,684         Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities       725,533       (15,121)       710,412       720,264       (9,852)         Behavioral Disabilities:       3121,301       68       121,369       123,118       (1,749)         General Supplies       900       (900)       (900)       (1,749)	Salaries of Teachers		76,250						·							
Salaries of Teachers       695,360       (11,632)       683,728       693,580       (9,852)         Other Salaries for Instruction       30,173       (3,489)       26,684       26,684         Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities       725,533       (15,121)       710,412       720,264       (9,852)         Behavioral Disabilities:       Salaries of Teachers       121,301       68       121,369       123,118       (1,749)         General Supplies       900       (900)       (900)       (17,40)	Total Cognitive Mild		76,250		43		76,293		77,392	·	(1,099)					
Salaries of Teachers       30,173       (3,489)       26,684       26,684         Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities       725,533       (15,121)       710,412       720,264       (9,852)         Behavioral Disabilities:       Salaries of Teachers       121,301       68       121,369       123,118       (1,749)         General Supplies       900       (900)       (900)       (1,749)	Learning and/or Language Disabilities:										(0.050)					
Control Salaries for Historical       Control Salaries for Historical Francisco       Control Franc	Salaries of Teachers		-						•		(9,852)					
Behavioral Disabilities:   Salaries of Teachers   121,301   68   121,369   123,118   (1,749)     General Supplies   900   (900)   (1,740)	Other Salaries for Instruction		30,173		(3,489)		26,684									
Salaries of Teachers       121,301       68       121,369       123,118       (1,749)         General Supplies       900       (900)       (900)       (1,749)	Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities		725,533		(15,121)		710,412		720,264		(9,852)					
(1.740)	Salaries of Teachers						121,369		123,118	·	(1,749)					
			122,201	-	(832)		121,369		123,118		(1,749)					

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual	
EXPENDITURES:						
CURRENT EXPENSE						
Multiple Disabilities:	\$ 106,553	\$ 94,186	\$ 200,739	\$ 203,631	\$ (2,892)	
Salaries of Teachers	62,018	(6,245)	55,773	55,773	, , ,	
Other Salaries for Instruction	168,571	87,941	256,512	259,404	(2,892)	
Total Multiple Disabilities	100,571	87,741	200,012			
Resource Room/Resource Center:		440 150	6.044.070	6,943,669	(98,699)	
Salaries of Teachers	6,401,818	443,152	6,844,970	111,031	(1,577)	
Other Salaries for Instruction	107,080	2,374	109,454 18,726	18,726	(1,511)	
General Supplies	42,207	(23,481)			(100,276)	
Total Resource Room/Resource Center	6,551,105	422,045	6,973,150	7,073,426	(100,270)	
Autism:		(22,020)	222.802	337,690	(4,797)	
Salaries of Teachers	356,722	(23,829)	332,893 8,995	8,995	(4,777)	
General Supplies	9,450	(455)			(4,797)	
Total Autism	366,172	(24,284)	341,888	346,685	(4,797)	
Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time:						
Salaries of Teachers	90,000	(90,000)				
Other Salaries for Instruction	120,000	(120,000)				
Total Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time	210,000	(210,000)				
Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time:	265 248	0.144	374,492	379,888	(5,396)	
Salaries of Teachers	365,348	9,144			(5,396)	
Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time	365,348	9,144	374,492	379,888	(3,390)	

	Original	Budget		<del>-</del>				Variance	
	Budget	Tran	sfers		Budget		Actual	Fina	l to Actual
EXPENDITURES:									
CURRENT EXPENSE									
Home Instruction		•	101 000	•	121 220	¢.	121 220		
Salaries of Teachers		\$	121,230	\$	121,230	\$	121,230	¢.	2.500
Purchased Professional-Educational Services			28,454		28,454	****	25,954	\$	2,500
Total Special Education Instruction			149,684		149,684		147,184		2,500
Total Special Education Instruction	\$ 8,585,180		418,620		9,003,800		9,127,361		(123,561)
Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction:									
Salaries of Teachers	1,342,540	(	(113,584)		1,228,956		1,246,664		(17,708)
General Supplies	6,000		(2,099)		3,901		3,901		
Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction	1,348,540		(115,683)		1,232,857		1,250,565		(17,708)
Bilingual Education - Instruction:									
Salaries of Teachers	180,148		125		180,273		182,871		(2,598)
General Supplies	598		(233)		365		365		
Total Bilingual Education - Instruction	180,746		(108)		180,638		183,236		(2,598)
Vocational Programs - Local - Instruction:									
Salaries of Teachers	289,005		(25,533)		263,472		267,268		(3,796)
General Supplies	15,000		(9,597)		5,403		5,403		
Total Vocational Programs - Local - Instruction	304,005		(35,130)		268,875		272,671		(3,796)
School-Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction:									
Salaries	266,170		(2,419)		263,751		263,751		
Purchased Services (300-500 series)	7,794		(7,794)						
Total School-Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction	273,964		(10,213)		263,751		263,751		

		riginal udget	Budget Transfers			Final Budget	Actual		Variance Final to Actual	
EXPENDITURES:	**									
CURRENT EXPENSE										
School-Sponsored Cocurricular Athletics - Instruction:			•	0.551	œ.	792 502	¢	788,313	\$	(4,720)
Salaries	\$	775,042	\$	8,551	\$	783,593 143,757	\$	143,757	Þ	(4,720)
Purchased Services (300-500 Series)		124,662		19,095		150,603		150,603		
Supplies and Materials		181,692		(31,089) 3,488		45,518		45,518		
Other Objects		42,030								(4,720)
Total School-Sponsored Cocurricular Athletics - Instruction		1,123,426		45		1,123,471		1,128,191	-	(4,720)
After School Program - Instruction:				22 000		22,000		22,009		
Salaries of Teachers		1.7.000		22,009		22,009 38,026		38,026		
Other Salaries of Instruction		15,000		23,026		····				
Total After School Program - Instruction		15,000		45,035		60,035		60,035		
Summer Programs - Instruction:				(5.4.5.4)		24.026		24.026		
Salaries of Teachers		58,600		(24,564)		34,036		34,036		
General Supplies		1,000		441		1,441		1,441		
Total Summer Programs - Instruction		59,600		(24,123)		35,477		35,477		
Summer Programs - Support Services:						2.600		2.600		
Salaries		3,200		498		3,698		3,698		
Total Summer Programs - Support Services	***************************************	3,200		498		3,698		3,698	<del></del>	
Other Supplemental/At-Risk Programs - Instruction:										
Salaries of Teachers		58,811		(29,303)		29,508		29,508		
Other Salaries for Instruction		26,360		(1,360)		25,000		25,000		
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		39,500		23,319		62,819		62,819		
General Supplies		2,517		1,188		3,705	. <u></u>	3,705		
Total Other Supplemental/At-Risk Programs - Instruction		127,188		(6,156)		121,032		121,032		

	Original	Budget	Final	1	Variance	
EXPENDITURES:	Budget	Transfers	Budget	Actual	Final to Actual	
CURRENT EXPENSE						
Other Supplemental/At-Risk Programs - Support:						
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	\$ 5,000	\$ (1,159)	\$ 3,841	\$ 3,841		
Purchased Services (400-500 series)	1,540	(1,540)	<b>ў</b> 5,0+1	\$ 5,041		
Total Other Supplemental/At-Risk Programs - Support	6,540	(2,699)	3,841	3,841		
Total Other Supplemental/At-Risk Programs	133,728	(8,855)	124,873	124,873		
Other Instructional Programs - Instruction:						
Salaries	34,235	(1,693)	32,542	32,542		
Purchased Services (300-500 series)	6,500	(6,500)	,	•		
Supplies and Materials	7,500	(614)	6,886	6,886		
Total Other Instructional Programs - Instruction	48,235	(8,807)	39,428	39,428		
Community Service Programs/Operations:						
Salaries	80,000	(45,726)	34,274	34,274		
Supplies and Materials		645	645	645		
Total Community Service Programs/Operations	80,000	(45,081)	34,919	34,919		
Total Instruction	48,672,151	633,032	49,305,183	49,867,793	\$ (562,610)	
Undistributed Expenditures:						
Instruction (Tuition):						
Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Regular	72,000	14,000	86,000	86,000		
Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Special	6,100	11,907	18,007	18,007		
Tuition to County Vocational School Districts - Regular		42,675	42,675	42,675		
Tuition to County Vocational School Districts - Special	41,968	(13,746)	28,222	28,222		
Tuition to CSSD and Regional Day Schools		192,603	192,603	192,603	•	
Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled - Within State	3,769,628	(16,318)	3,753,310	3,744,064	9,246	
Tuition - State Facilities	32,306		32,306	32,306		
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction (Tuition)	3,922,002	231,121	4,153,123	4,143,877	9,246	

	Original Budget Final Budget Transfers Budget				Actual	Variance al Final to Ac			
EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE									
Attendance and Social Work: Salaries Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	\$	274,752 112,486 15,000	\$ (82,656) (1,717) (1,167)	\$	192,096 110,769 13,833	\$	196,144 110,769 13,833	\$	(4,048)
Total Attendance and Social Work		402,238	 (85,540)		316,698		320,746		(4,048)
Health Services: Salaries Purchased Professional and Technical Services		1,069,090 297,800 45,305	37,868 (7,095) (14,966)		1,106,958 290,705 30,339		1,119,336 290,705 30,339		(12,378)
Supplies and Materials Total Health Services		1,412,195	 15,807		1,428,002		1,440,380		(12,378)
Other Support Services - Speech, OT, PT & Related Services: Salaries Purchased Professional - Educational Services Supplies and Materials		2,006,843 780,000 21,000	158,546 (308,524) 2,612		2,165,389 471,476 23,612		2,197,100 471,476 23,612		(31,711)
Total Other Support Services - Students - Related Services		2,807,843	 (147,366)		2,660,477		2,692,188		(31,711)
Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services: Salaries Purchased Professional - Educational Services		6,030,617 710,611	 116,121 45,944		6,146,738 756,555	****	6,228,786 756,555		(82,048)
Total Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services		6,741,228	 162,065		6,903,293		6,985,341		(82,048)
Other Support Services - Students - Guidance: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Purchased Professional and Technical Services Supplies and Materials		2,657,597 239,842 2,880 45,189	111,684 (96,294) (1,785) (8,152)		2,769,281 143,548 1,095 37,037		2,810,082 145,616 1,095 37,037		(40,801) (2,068)
Total Other Support Services - Students - Guidance		2,945,508	 5,453		2,950,961		2,993,830		(42,869)

#### MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

#### GENERAL FUND

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

#### (UNAUDITED)

EXPENDITURES:	
EXPENDITURES:	
CURRENT EXPENSE	
Other Support Services - Students - Child Study Team:	(56 420)
Salaries of Other Professional Staff \$ 3,460,513 \$ 79,094 \$ 3,539,607 \$ 3,596,046 \$	(56,439)
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants 219,437 138 219,575 222,739	(3,164) 6,408
Purchased Professional - Educational Services 715,590 23,997 739,587 733,179	0,408
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) 3,500 5,511 9,011 9,011	566
Supplies and Materials 109,712 35,722 145,434 144,868	
Total Other Support Services - Students - Child Study Team 4,508,752 144,462 4,653,214 4,705,843	(52,629)
Improvement of Instructional Services:	(2.224)
Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction 1,472,228 (155,146) 1,317,082 1,320,316	(3,234)
Salaries of Other Professional Staff 146,278 41,672 187,950 187,950 116,451	(1 (54)
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants 194,511 (79,714) 114,797 116,451	(1,654)
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff  38,194  38,194  38,194  38,194	
Purchased Professional - Educational Services 71,300 (8,750) 62,550 62,550	699
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)  12,700 (3,904) 8,796 8,097  12,983 21,667 34,650 34,650	099
Supplies and waterials	(4.190)
Total Improvement of Instructional Services 1,910,000 (145,981) 1,764,019 1,768,208	(4,189)
Educational Media Services/School Library:  Salaries 343,315 20,104 363,419 368,656	(5,237)
Salaries	(+,)
Purchased Professional and Technical Services       27,789       (9)       27,780       27,780         Supplies and Materials       29,742       (5,487)       24,255       24,255	
Total Educational Media Services/School Library 400,846 14,608 415,454 420,691	(5,237)
Instructional Staff Training Services:	
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction 176,222 176,222 176,222	
Salaries of Other Professional Staff 60,706 (32,154) 28,552 28,552	
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants 77,046 77,046 77,046 77,046	(1,992)
Purchased Professional - Educational Services 14,400 13,325 27,725 27,725	
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) 10,720 602 11,322 9,664	1,658
Supplies and Materials	
Total Instructional Staff Training Services 85,826 241,732 327,558 327,892	(334)

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget		Actual	Variance Final to Actual	
EXPENDITURES:							
CURRENT EXPENSE							
Support Services - General Administration:							(0.550)
Salaries	\$ 340,583	\$ (1,376)	\$ 339,207	\$	341,960	\$	(2,753)
Legal Services	449,724	(42,424)	407,300		347,559		59,741
Architectural/Engineering Services	20,000		20,000		6,155		13,845
Other Purchased Professional Services	79,000	13,060	92,060		88,560		3,500
Communications/Telephone	159,100	24,610	183,710		183,710		
BOE Other Purchased Services	4,000	(4,000)					0.6
Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500 Series, Other than 530 & 585)	8,960	4,270	13,230		13,144		86
General Supplies	48,151	(4,674)	43,477		43,280		197
Judgments Against the School District	1,000,000	(47,878)	952,122		925,673		26,449
Miscellaneous Expenditures	34,329	1,661	35,990		35,104		886
BOE Membership Dues and Fees	 27,000	 (22,110)	 4,890		4,890		
Total Support Services - General Administration	 2,170,847	 (78,861)	 2,091,986		1,990,035		101,951
Support Services - School Administration:							
Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals/Program Directors	2,928,574	(51,921)	2,876,653		2,876,653		
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	160,000	9,089	169,089		169,089		
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	1,538,172	(5,726)	1,532,446		1,532,446		
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	21,849	(5,154)	16,695		16,695		
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	5,000	(3,887)	1,113		1,113		
Supplies and Materials	 5,004	 11,683	 16,687		16,687		
Total Support Services - School Administration	 4,658,599	 (45,916)	 4,612,683		4,612,683		
Support Services - Central Services:							
Salaries	1,200,660	(41,144)	1,159,516		1,169,938	•	(10,422)
Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500 Series, Other than 594)	41,000	3,378	44,378		44,378		^^
Supplies and Materials	 105,226	 (8,452)	 96,774	_	96,675		99
Total Support Services - Central Services	 1,346,886	 (46,218)	 1,300,668		1,310,991		(10,323)

		Original Budget		Budget ransfers		Final Budget	 Actual		ariance I to Actual
EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE									
Support Services - Administration Information Technology:	\$	447,038	\$	97,634	\$	544,672	\$ 547,192	\$	(2,520)
Salaries	Þ	235,610	Ψ	(37,004)	•	198,606	198,606		
Purchased Technical Services		74,116		23,242		97,358	97,252		106
Supplies and Materials				83,872		840,636	 843,050		(2,414)
Total Support Services - Administration Information Technology		756,764		83,872		040,030	 045,050		(2, , , , )
Required Maintenance of School Facilities:				0.700		224 022	338,835		(4,813)
Salaries		331,293		2,729		334,022	387,081		36,675
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services		366,112		57,644		423,756	113,611		113
General Supplies		132,979		(19,255)		113,724	 		
Total Required Maintenance of School Facilities		830,384		41,118		871,502	 839,527		31,975
Custodial Services:						2 702 166	2,861,741		(69,575)
Salaries		2,780,973		11,193		2,792,166	10,361		(07,575)
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff				10,361		10,361	24,787		
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		48,945		(24,158)		24,787			30,712
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services		928,037		(85,684)		842,353	811,641		26,800
Rental of Land and Buildings Other Than Lease Purchase Agreements		69,600		(15,650)		53,950	27,150		20,800
Other Purchased Property Services		114,573		2,344		116,917	116,917		
Insurance		706,538		2,251		708,789	708,789		
Miscellaneous Purchased Services							050 500		
General Supplies		194,374		59,149		253,523	253,523		
Energy (Natural Gas)		520,000		(169,325)		350,675	350,675		
Energy (Electricity)		1,165,860		(200,669)		965,191	965,191		
Energy (Oil)				247		247	 247	·	
Total Custodial Services		6,528,900		(409,941)		6,118,959	 6,131,022		(12,063)
Constant I Taken of Crounds									
Care and Upkeep of Grounds:		59,586		(12,680)		46,906	46,420		486
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services		19,506		(1,498)		18,008	 15,775		2,233
General Supplies	44711	79,092		(14,178)		64,914	 62,195		2,719
Total Care and Upkeep of Grounds		17,072		(, )			 		

		Original		Budget	Final		Variance		
		Budget	7	Transfers	 Budget	 Actual	Fina	l to Actual	
EXPENDITURES:									
CURRENT EXPENSE									
Security:									
Salaries	\$	732,221	\$	22,037	\$ 754,258	\$ 765,562	\$	(11,304)	
General Supplies		5,000		175	 5,175	 5,175			
Total Security	<del> </del>	737,221		22,212	 759,433	 770,737		(11,304)	
Student Transportation Services:									
Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides				29,325	29,325	29,898		(573)	
Salaries for Pupil Transportation - Between Home & School - Regular		75,048		34	75,082	75,332		(250)	
Salaries for Pupil Transportation - Between Home & School - Special		75,048		34	75,082	75,332		(250)	
Salaries for Pupil Transportation - Other Than Between Home & School		44,858		17,883	62,741	62,741			
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff				4,076	4,076	4,076			
Management Fee - ESC & CTSA Transportation Programs		57,286		7,964	65,250	59,440		5,810	
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services		10,000		(3,983)	6,017	6,017			
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services		10,000		2,869	12,869	12,869			
Contracted Services:									
Aid in Lieu of Payments - Nonpublic Students		327,040		(66,555)	260,485	260,485			
Between Home and School - Vendors		1,860,821		(130,269)	1,730,552	1,730,552			
Other than Between Home and School - Vendors		167,660		45,793	213,453	211,792		1,661	
Special Education Students - Vendors		641,995		38,877	680,872	680,872			
Special Education Students - ESCs & CTSAs		1,421,860		208,718	1,630,578	1,486,001		144,577	
General Supplies		13,000		(267)	12,733	12,733			
Other Objects		200		(200)	 	 			
Total Student Transportation Services		4,704,816		154,299	4,859,115	 4,708,140		150,975	
Unallocated Benefits:								•	
Social Security Contributions		1,769,064		1,918	1,770,982	1,796,103		(25,121)	
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS		1,847,868		(236,317)	1,611,551	1,611,551			
Other Retirement Contributions - Regular		221,941		48,078	270,019	270,019			
Workmen's Compensation		300,000		(1,331)	298,669	298,669			

### MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

#### GENERAL FUND

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

#### (UNAUDITED)

		Original Budget	-	Budget Fransfers	Final Budget	 Actual	Variance nal to Actual
EXPENDITURES:							
CURRENT EXPENSE							
Unallocated Benefits (Cont'd):	\$	13,592,643	\$	(872,608)	\$ 12,720,035	\$ 12,306,542	\$ 413,493
Health Benefits	Ψ	110,045	•	47,515	157,560	157,560	
Tuition Reimbursement		160,000		20,369	180,369	 180,369	
Other Employee Benefits  Total Unallocated Benefits		18,001,561		(992,376)	17,009,185	 16,620,813	 388,372
Total Unanocated Beliefits							
On-Behalf Contributions:						4,243,184	(4,243,184)
On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution (non-budgeted)						5,052,460	(5,052,460)
On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Benefit Contributions (non-budgeted)						3,902,218	(3,902,218)
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (Non-Budgeted)					 	 13,197,862	 (13,197,862)
Total On-Behalf Contributions						 13,177,002	 (13,177,002)
The Land Complete Parafita		18,001,561		(992,376)	17,009,185	29,818,675	 (12,809,490)
Total Personal Services - Employee Benefits				<u> </u>		 	
Total Undistributed Expenses		64,951,508		(849,628)	 64,101,880	 76,886,051	 (12,784,171)
•		113,623,659		(216,596)	113,407,063	126,753,844	(13,346,781)
TOTAL CURRENT EXPENSE		113,023,037		(2,0,0,0)	 		
CAPITAL OUTLAY:							
Equipment:				54,535	54,535	54,535	
Grades 1-5				138,492	138,492	34,302	104,190
Grades 9-12				34,302	34,302	34,302	,
Special Education		16,100		34,302	16,100	16,100	
Athletics		10,100			, , , , , , ,	,	
Undistributed Expenditures:		22,067		8,634	30,701	30,701	100
General Adminstration Administrative Information Technology		12,664	•	•	12,664	12,664	
Custodial Services		70,100		74,728	144,828	 105,663	 39,165
		120,931		310,691	 431,622	 288,267	 143,355
Total Equipment					 		

### MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND

### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED)

	Original Budget	Budget ransfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
CAPITAL OUTLAY:					
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding	\$ 85,938		\$ 85,938	\$ 85,938	
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	85,938	 ···········	85,938	85,938	
Assets Acquired Under Operating Leases (Non Budgeted)				269,429	\$ (269,429)
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	206,869	\$ 310,691	517,560	643,634	(126,074)
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools	10,448		10,448	10,448	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	113,840,976	 94,095	113,935,071	127,407,926	(13,472,855)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	(580,195)	 (94,095)	(674,290)	(60,646)	613,644
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted)				269,429	269,429
Transfers In: Capital Projects Fund - Interest				256	256
Transfers Out: Capital Projects Fund - Capital Reserve Food Service Enterprise Fund - Board Contribution	(144,683)	 (10,959) 94,095	(10,959) (50,588)	(10,959) (50,588)	
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	(144,683)	 83,136	(61,547)	208,138	269,685

### MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND

### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED)

 Original Budget		•		Final Budget		Actual		Variance
\$ (724,878)	\$	(10,959)	\$	(735,837)	\$	147,492	\$	883,329
 5,169,379				5,169,379		5,169,379	····	
\$ 4,444,501	\$	(10,959)	\$	4,433,542	\$	5,316,871	\$	883,329
					\$	1,271,271 491,819 250,000 989,770 2,314,011 5,316,871		
\$	Budget \$ (724,878) 5,169,379	Budget T \$ (724,878) \$ 5,169,379	Budget         Transfers           \$ (724,878)         \$ (10,959)           5,169,379	Budget     Transfers       \$ (724,878)     \$ (10,959)       5,169,379	Budget         Transfers         Budget           \$ (724,878)         \$ (10,959)         \$ (735,837)           5,169,379         5,169,379	Budget         Transfers         Budget           \$ (724,878)         \$ (10,959)         \$ (735,837)         \$           5,169,379         5,169,379         \$           \$ 4,444,501         \$ (10,959)         \$ 4,433,542         \$	Budget         Transfers         Budget         Actual           \$ (724,878)         \$ (10,959)         \$ (735,837)         \$ 147,492           5,169,379         5,169,379         5,169,379           \$ 4,444,501         \$ (10,959)         \$ 4,433,542         \$ 5,316,871           \$ 1,271,271           491,819         250,000           989,770         2,314,011         5,316,871           \$ (639,133)	Budget         Transfers         Budget         Actual         Final           \$ (724,878)         \$ (10,959)         \$ (735,837)         \$ 147,492         \$           5,169,379         5,169,379         5,169,379         \$           \$ 4,444,501         \$ (10,959)         \$ 4,433,542         \$ 5,316,871         \$           \$ 1,271,271         491,819         250,000         989,770         2,314,011         5,316,871           \$ (639,133)         \$ (639,133)         \$ (639,133)         \$

	Original Budget	,	Budget Fransfers	 Final Budget	 Actual	Variance al to Actual
REVENUES: Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources	\$ 530,685 2,191,768	\$	662,680 118,797 782,196	\$ 662,680 649,482 2,973,964	\$ 458,837 545,458 2,676,594	\$ (203,843) (104,024) (297,370)
Total Revenues	2,722,453		1,563,673	 4,286,126	 3,680,889	 (605,237)
EXPENDITURES: Instruction:	270.027		97.710	367,637	297,396	70,241
Salaries of Teachers	279,927 155,293		87,710 40,907	196,200	174,169	22,031
Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional and Technical Services	133,293		34,400	34,400	24,400	10,000
Other Purchased Services			509	509	509	
Tuition	1,000,000		(13,621)	986,379	977,624	8,755
General Supplies	206,786		465,289	672,075	379,403	292,672
Textbooks	90,728		430,232	 520,960	 516,722	 4,238
Total Instruction	1,732,734		1,045,426	 2,778,160	 2,370,223	 407,937
Support Services:						
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	191,827			191,827	191,827	
Salaries of Other Professional Staff			5,324	5,324	5,324	2.004
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	61,025		11,717	72,742	68,858	3,884
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	585,791		178,406	764,197	643,891	120,306 22,721
Purchased Property Services	CC 501		40,221	40,221 56,327	17,500 30,004	26,323
Other Purchased Services	56,501		(174)	96,825	74,459	22,366
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	94,575		2,250 1,700	1,700	 74,439	 1,700
Total Support Services	989,719		239,444	 1,229,163	 1,031,863	 197,300

		Original Budget		Budget Fransfers	Final Budget		Actual	ariance I to Actual
EXPENDITURES:	•							
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Architectural/Engineering Services Construction Services Non-Instructional Equipment			\$	36,241 171,382 71,180	\$ 36,241 171,382 71,180	\$	36,241 171,382 71,180	
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services			<u></u>	278,803	 278,803		278,803	
Total Expenditures	\$	2,722,453		1,563,673	 4,286,126		3,680,889	\$ 605,237
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$	-0-	\$	-0-	\$ -0-	\$	-0-	\$ -0-

Exhibit C-3 1 of 2

# MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

### Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

	bosses.	General Fund	Spec	cial Revenue Fund
Sources/Inflows of Resources				
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue"	Φ	107 247 280	\$	3,680,889
from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$	127,347,280	Φ	3,000,007
Differences - Budget to GAAP:				
Grant Accounting Budgetary Basis Differs from GAAP in that the				
Budgetary Basis recognizes Encumbrances as Revenue and				
Expenditures, whereas the GAAP Basis does not:				(455,362)
Current Year Encumbrances				128,263
Prior Year Encumbrances				(448)
Prior Year Encumbrances Canceled				
Prior Year State Aid Payments Not Recognized for Budgetary		657,178		
Purposes, Recognized for GAAP Statements		,		
State Aid Payments Recognized for Budgetary Purposes, not		(639,133)		
Recognized for GAAP Statements				
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,				
Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	_\$	127,365,325	\$	3,353,342
Expenditures and Onlingeo in 2 and 2 and				
Uses/Outflows of Resources:				
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the	•	107 107 026	e.	3,680,889
Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$	127,407,926	\$	3,000,009
Differences - Budget to GAAP				
Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment Ordered but Not				
Received are Reported in the Year the Order is Placed for				
Budgetary Purposes, but in the Year the Supplies are				
Received for Financial Reporting Purposes:				(455,362)
Current Year Encumbrances				128,263
Prior Year Encumbrances				(448)
Prior Year Encumbrances Canceled				(.10)
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,				
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds		127,407,926	\$	3,353,342
Dispersion, O				

Exhibit C-3 2 of 2

# MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the General, and Special Revenue. The budget for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 was submitted to the County office and was approved by a vote of the Board of School Estimate. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C.6:20-2A.2(m)l. Transfers of appropriations may be made by school board resolution at any time during the fiscal year. All budgetary amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The General Fund budgetary revenue differs from the GAAP revenue due to a difference in recognition of the last two state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording these state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments on the GAAP financial statements.

### SCHOOL LEVEL SCHEDULES (NOT APPLICABLE)

#### SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

#### MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

#### SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

### COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	N	ISLP									
		chool		N	o Chil	ld Left Behin			I.D.E.A	Grant	
	_	ipment						tle III	<b>.</b>		
	Ass	istance	Title I			itle IIA	lmr	nigrant	Basic	Pre	school
REVENUE:											
Local Sources											
State Sources	_			*** (**)	Φ.	100 511	Ф	40.6	e 1077314	¢	15765
Federal Sources	\$	41,733		512,612	\$	128,744	\$	426	\$ 1,977,314	\$	15,765
Total Revenue		41,733		512,612		128,744		426	1,977,314		15,765
EXPENDITURES:											
Instruction:									10(001		
Salaries of Teachers				152,349		16,439			126,934		
Other Salaries for Instruction									174,169		
Purchased Professional and Technical Services											
Other Purchased Services									962,464		15,160
Tuition				110 431		77.2		426	53,979		605
General Supplies				110,421		73		420	426,641		005
Textbooks											15765
Total Instruction				262,770	*****	16,512		426	1,744,187		15,765
Support Services:											
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction				191,827							
Salaries of Other Professional Staff									22.020		
Personal Services - Employee Benefits				44,770		1,258			22,830		
Purchased Professional and Technical Services						81,462			189,821		
Purchased Property Services				12.245		16,214					
Other Purchased Services				13,245		13,298			20,476		
Supplies and Materials				240.040					233,127		
Total Support Services				249,842		112,232	<b></b>		233,127		
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:											
Architectural/Engineering Services											
Construction Services											
Non-Instructional Equipment		41,733									
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services		41,733									
Total Expenditures	\$	41,733		512,612	\$	128,744	\$	426	\$ 1,977,314	\$	15,765

# MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

									Non-P	ublic Aux	mary (	Cn. 192)		
			No	onpublic			<u> </u>	Iome					Comp	ensatory
	S	ecurity		extbook	1	Nursing	Inst	ruction	E	ESL	Tran	sportation	Edi	ucation
REVENUE:							-							
Local Sources													_	
State Sources	\$	40,685	\$	89,901	\$	148,140	\$	1,800	\$	690	\$	24,495	\$	52,198
Federal Sources														
Total Revenue		40,685		89,901		148,140	***************************************	1,800		690		24,495		52,198
EXPENDITURES:														
Instruction:														
Salaries of Teachers														
Other Salaries for Instruction														
Purchased Professional and Technical Services														
Other Purchased Services														
Tuition														
General Supplies														
Textbooks				89,901										
Total Instruction				89,901										
Support Services:														
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction														
Salaries of Other Professional Staff														
Personal Services - Employee Benefits														
Purchased Professional and Technical Services						148,140		1,800		690		24,495		52,198
Purchased Property Services														
Other Purchased Services														
Supplies and Materials		40,685												
Total Support Services		40,685				148,140	,	1,800	*****	690		24,495		52,198
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:														
Architectural/Engineering Services														
Construction Services		•												
Non-Instructional Equipment														
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services														
Total Expenditures	\$	40,685	\$	89,901	\$	148,140	\$	1,800	\$	690	\$	24,495	\$	52,198

#### SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

#### COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

				Non-Pu	ıblic Ha	ndicapped (0	Ch. 19	3)			
	N	onpublic	Sup	plemental	Exa	ımination	C	orrective		Local	
	Te	chnology	Ins	struction	& Cla	assification		Speech		Grants	Total
REVENUE:									\$	458,837	\$ 458,837
Local Sources	\$	42,264	\$	46,480	\$	78,490	\$	20,315	J	450,057	545,458
State Sources	2	42,204	D	40,460	Þ	70,490	J	20,515			2,676,594
Federal Sources		12.264		46 480		79 400		20,315		458,837	3,680,889
Total Revenue	****	42,264	<del></del>	46,480		78,490		20,313		430,637	3,080,887
EXPENDITURES:											
Instruction:											207.206
Salaries of Teachers										1,674	297,396
Other Salaries for Instruction										24.400	174,169 24,400
Purchased Professional and Technical Services										24,400 509	24,400 509
Other Purchased Services										309	977,624
Tuition		42.264								171,635	379,403
General Supplies		42,264								171,033	516,722
Textbooks		42.064								198,398	2,370,223
Total Instruction	<u></u>	42,264								190,390	2,370,223
Support Services:											191,827
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction										5,324	5,324
Salaries of Other Professional Staff										3,324	68,858
Personal Services - Employee Benefits				46,480		78,490		20,315			643,891
Purchased Professional and Technical Services Purchased Property Services				40,400		70,170		20,510		17,500	17,500
Other Purchased Services										545	30,004
Supplies and Materials											74,459
Total Support Services				46,480		78,490		20,315		23,369	1,031,863
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:										36,241	36,241
Architectural/Engineering Services		•								171,382	171,382
Construction Services										29,447	71,180
Non-Instructional Equipment							,			237,070	278,803
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services										231,010	270,003
Total Expenditures	_\$	42,264	\$	46,480		78,490	\$	20,315	<u>\$</u>	458,837	\$ 3,680,889

#### CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

Exhibit F-1

### MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

#### CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

## SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGETARY BASIS

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Revenue and Other Financing Sources:  Due from Township of Montclair-Bond Ordinances Proceeds	\$ 3,579,768 10,959
Transfer from Capital Reserve Interest Earned	256
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources	 3,590,983
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:	
Architeture Fees	20,000
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	3,321,969
Equipment	15,767
Transfers Out:	
General Fund - Interest	 256
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	 3,357,992
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources	
Over/(Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	232,991
Fund Balance - Beginning Balance	 5,807,687
Fund Balance - Ending Balance	\$ 6,040,678
Recapitulation:	
Committed Fund Balance:	
Year-End Encumbrances	\$ 839,504
Committed Fund Balance: - Other Purposes	 525,746
Total Committed Fund Balance	1,365,250
Restricted Fund Balance	4,675,428
	6,040,678
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):	(4.020.000)
Township Receivables not Recognized on GAAP Basis	(1,830,880)
SDA Receivables not Recognized on GAAP Basis	 $\frac{(4,374,524)}{(6,205,404)}$
	(6,205,404)
Fund Balance/(Deficit) per Governmental Funds (GAAP)	 (164,726)

## MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

## SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCES, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS

#### VARIOUS PROJECTS - TOWNSHIP ORDINANCE #2016-12 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Prior Periods	Current Year	Total	Revised Authorized Cost
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:  Due from Township of Montclair-Bond Ordinance Proceeds  Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	\$ -0-	\$ 2,598,000 2,598,000	\$ 2,598,000 2,598,000	\$ 2,598,000 2,598,000
Expenditures: Architect Fees Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services Total Expenditures				163,832 2,434,168 2,598,000
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$ -0-	\$ 2,598,000	\$ 2,598,000	\$ -0-

## MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

## SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCES, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS

#### VARIOUS PROJECTS - TOWNSHIP ORDINANCE #2015-24 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Prior Periods	Current Year	Total	Revised Authorized Cost
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:  Due from Township of Montclair-Bond Ordinance Proceeds  Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	\$ -0-	\$ 2,536,000 2,536,000	\$ 2,536,000 2,536,000	\$ 2,536,000 2,536,000
Expenditures: Architect Fees Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services Total Expenditures		20,000 1,148,766 1,168,766	20,000 1,148,766 1,168,766	91,226 2,444,774 2,536,000
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$ -0-	\$ 1,367,234	\$ 1,367,234	\$ -0-

#### CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

## SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCES, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS

## VARIOUS PROJECTS - TOWNSHIP ORDINANCE #2013-17 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

				Revised
	Prior	Current		Authorized
	Periods	Year	Total	Cost
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:				
Due from Township of Montclair-Bond Ordinance Proceeds	\$ 2,900,000	\$ (119,042)	\$ 2,780,958	\$ 2,780,958
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	2,900,000	(119,042)	2,780,958	2,780,958
Expenditures:				
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	1,986,703	561,227	2,547,930	2,612,862
Equipment Purchases	152,329	15,767	168,096	168,096
Total Expenditures	2,139,032	576,994	2,716,026	2,780,958
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources	\$ 760,968	\$ (696,036)	\$ 64,932	\$ -0-
Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$ \(\frac{1}{60,968}\)	\$ (090,030)	φ 04,932	υ -V-

The District is a Type 1 District and all debt is authorized, issued and paid by the Township of Montclair

#### CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

## $\frac{\text{SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCES, AND PROJECT STATUS}{\text{BUDGETARY BASIS}}$

#### VARIOUS PROJECTS - TOWNSHIP ORDINANCE #2012-32 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Prior	Current	- 1	Revised Authorized
	Periods	Year	Total	Cost
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:  Due from Township of Montclair-Bond Ordinance Proceeds	\$ 3,053,440	\$ (139,159)	\$ 2,914,281	\$ 2,914,281
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	3,053,440	(139,159)	2,914,281	2,914,281
Expenditures:	2,459,618	138,191	2,597,809	2,914,281
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services  Total Expenditures	2,459,618	138,191	2,597,809	2,914,281
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$ 593,822	\$ (277,350)	\$ 316,472	\$ -0-

The District is a Type 1 District and all debt is authorized, issued and paid by the Township of Montclair

## MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

## SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCES, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS

## VARIOUS PROJECTS - TOWNSHIP ORDINANCE #2011-41 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Prior Periods	Current Year	Total	Revised Authorized Cost
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:  Due from Township of Montclair-Bond Ordinance Proceeds  Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	\$ 1,686,360 1,686,360	\$ (79,096) (79,096)	\$ 1,607,264 1,607,264	\$ 1,607,264 1,607,264
Expenditures: Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services Equipment Purchases Total Expenditures	1,401,244 72,381 1,473,625	18,981	1,420,225 72,381 1,492,606	1,534,883 72,381 1,607,264
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$ 212,735	\$ (98,077)	\$ 114,658	\$ -0-

#### CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

## SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCES, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS

## VARIOUS PROJECTS - TOWNSHIP ORDINANCE #2010-28 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Prior Periods	Current Year	Total	Revised Authorized Cost
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:  Due from Township of Montclair-Bond Ordinance Proceeds  Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	\$ 2,986,360	\$ (131,353) (131,353)	\$ 2,855,007	\$ 2,855,007
Expenditures: Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services Equipment Purchases Total Expenditures	2,165,000 7,359 2,172,359	42,350	2,207,350 7,359 2,214,709	2,847,648 7,359 2,855,007
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$ 814,001	\$ (173,703)	\$ 640,298	\$ -0-

## MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

## SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCES, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS

#### <u>VARIOUS PROJECTS - TOWNSHIP ORDINANCE #2009-20</u> FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Prior Periods	Current Year	Total	Revised Authorized Cost
Revenue and Other Financing Sources: State Sources - SDA Grant Due from Township of Montclair-Bond Ordinance Proceeds Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	\$ 1,152,690 2,700,510 3,853,200	\$ (232,247) (232,247)	\$ 1,152,690 2,468,263 3,620,953	\$ 1,152,690 2,468,263 3,620,953
Expenditures: Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services Equipment Purchases Total Expenditures	3,620,284 669 3,620,953		3,620,284 669 3,620,953	3,620,284 669 3,620,953
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$ 232,247	\$ (232,247)	\$ -0-	\$ -0-

The District is a Type 1 District and all debt is authorized, issued and paid by the Township of Montclair. As the District receives the SDA Grant funds, they are remitted to the Township.

#### CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

## SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCES, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS

#### <u>VARIOUS PROJECTS - TOWNSHIP ORDINANCE #2008-14</u> FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Prior Periods	Current Year	Total	Revised Authorized Cost
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:  State Sources - SDA Grant  Due from Township of Montclair-Bond Ordinance Proceeds  Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	\$ 1,820,028 3,526,820 5,346,848	\$ (260,416) (260,416)	\$ 1,820,028 3,266,404 5,086,432	\$ 1,820,028 3,266,404 5,086,432
Expenditures: Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services Equipment Purchases Total Expenditures	5,028,972 3,300 5,032,272	28,441	5,057,413 3,300 5,060,713	5,083,132 3,300 5,086,432
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$ 314,576	\$ (288,857)	\$ 25,719	\$ -0-

The District is a Type 1 District and all debt is authorized, issued and paid by the Township of Montclair. As the District receives the SDA Grant funds, they are remitted to the Township.

#### CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

## SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCES, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS

## VARIOUS PROJECTS - TOWNSHIP ORDINANCE #2007-26 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Prior Periods	Current Year	Total	Revised Authorized Cost
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:  Due from Township of Montclair-Bond Ordinance Proceeds  Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	\$ 4,381,520 4,381,520	\$ (306,058) (306,058)	\$ 4,075,462 4,075,462	\$ 4,075,462 4,075,462
Expenditures: Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services Equipment Purchases Total Expenditures	3,972,689 25 3,972,714	14,045	3,986,734 25 3,986,759	4,075,437 25 4,075,462
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$ 408,806	\$ (320,103)	\$ 88,703	\$ -0-

## MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

## SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCES, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS

#### <u>VARIOUS PROJECTS - TOWNSHIP ORDINANCE #2006-30</u> FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Prior Periods	Current Year	Total	Revised Authorized Cost
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:  Due from Township of Montclair-Bond Ordinance Proceeds	\$ 4,649,840	\$ (276,815)	\$ 4,373,025	\$ 4,373,025
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	4,649,840	(276,815)	4,373,025	4,373,025
Expenditures: Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services Equipment Purchases	4,288,047 <u>47</u> 4,288,094	57,982	4,346,029 47 4,346,076	4,372,978 47 4,373,025
Total Expenditures  Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources  Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$ 361,746	\$ (334,797)	\$ 26,949	\$ -0-

#### CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

## SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCES, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS

#### <u>VARIOUS PROJECTS - TOWNSHIP ORDINANCE #2003-30</u> FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Prior Periods	(	Current Year	Total		Revis Author Cos	ized
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:  Due from Township of Montclair-Bond Ordinance Proceeds  Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	\$ 15,256,325 15,256,325	\$	(10,046)	\$ 15,246, 15,246,		\$ 15,240	
Expenditures: Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services Total Expenditures	15,246,279 15,246,279			15,246, 15,246			6,279 6,279
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$ 10,046	\$_	(10,046)	\$ -	0-	\$	-0-

The District is a Type 1 District and all debt is authorized, issued and paid by the Township of Montclair

#### CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

## SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCES, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS

#### DISTRICT WIDE SCHOOL RENOVATIONS

#### FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Prior Periods	Current Year		Total		Levised thorized Cost
Revenue and Other Financing Sources: State Sources - SDA Grant	\$ 990,572		\$	990,572	\$	990,572
Transfer from Capital Reserve	1,485,857	\$ 10,959	Ψ	1,496,816	-	1,485,857
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	2,476,429	10,959		2,487,388		2,476,429
Expenditures:	407,400	1 266 042		1 762 542		2 476 420
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	496,499	1,266,043		1,762,542		2,476,429
Total Expenditures	496,499	1,266,043		1,762,542		2,476,429
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources						
Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$ 1,979,930	\$ (1,255,084)	\$	724,846	\$	-0-
Additional Project Information:						
Project Number:	Various					
Grant Date:	3/31/14 & 5/2/14					
Bond Authorization Date:	N/A					
Bonds Issued:	N/A					
Original Authorized Cost:	\$ 2,476,429					
Revised Authorized Cost:	\$ 2,476,429					
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost:	N/A					
Percentage Completion:	71.17%					
Original Target Completion Date:	8/30/16					
Revised Target Completion Date:	N/A					

#### CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

## SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCES, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS

## MONTCLAIR HIGH SCHOOL/HILLSIDE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL - VARIOUS FLOOR REPLACEMENTS FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Prior Periods		Current Year		Total		Revised uthorized Cost
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:  Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$ 125,000			\$	125,000	\$	125,000
	125,000		-0-	Ψ	125,000	Ψ	125,000
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	123,000	<u> </u>	-0-		123,000		123,000
Expenditures:							
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	30,317		45,943		76,260		125,000
Total Expenditures	30,317		45,943	***************************************	76,260		125,000
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources							
Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$ 94,683	\$	(45,943)	\$	48,740	\$	-0-
Additional Project Information:							
Project Number:	Ň/A						
Grant Date:	N/A						
Bond Authorization Date:	N/A						
Bonds Issued:	N/A						
Original Authorized Cost:	\$ 125,000	)					
Revised Authorized Cost:	\$ 125,000	) ==					
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost:	0.00%						
Percentage Completion:	61.01%						
Original Target Completion Date:	8/30/2015						
Revised Target Completion Date:	N/A						

#### CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

## SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCES, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS

## MONTCLAIR HIGH SCHOOL - ELEVATOR REPLACEMENT/UPGRADES FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Prior Periods		Current Year		Total	Revised uthorized Cost
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:  Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$ 100,0	00		\$	100,000	\$ 100,000
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	100,0	00 \$	-(	)	100,000	 100,000
Expenditures: Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	75,8	73			75,873	 100,000
Total Expenditures	75,8	73			75,873	 100,000
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$ 24,1	27 _\$	S -(	0\$	24,127	\$ -0-
Additional Project Information:						
Project Number:	N/A					
Grant Date:	N/A					
Bond Authorization Date:	N/A					
Bonds Issued:	N/A					
Original Authorized Cost:	\$ 100,0	000				
Revised Authorized Cost:	\$ 100,0	000				
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost: Percentage Completion: Original Target Completion Date: Revised Target Completion Date:	0.00% 75.87% June 30, 20 N/A	)				

#### PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Exhibit G-1

# MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2016

	Maj	or Fund		N	lon-M	ajor Funds	3		Er	nterprise
	Food	l Service	S	ummer	Pro	ovisional		•		Fund
	Pr	ogram	P	rogram	T	eacher		Total		Totals
ASSETS:										
Current Assets:	Φ	120 467	\$	300,535	\$	31,245	\$	331,780	\$	470,247
Cash and Cash Equivalents Intergovernmental Receivable:	\$	138,467	Ф	300,333	Ψ	31,273	Ψ	551,766	•	
State		1,972								1,972
Federal		92,300								92,300
Accounts Receivable - Other		47,837								47,837 14,900
Student Accounts Receivable		14,900								19,528
Inventories		19,528								19,326
Total Current Assets		315,004		300,535		31,245		331,780		646,784
Non-Current Assets:										
Capital Assets		864,319								864,319
Less: Accumulated Depreciation		(583,290)								(583,290)
		201.000								281,029
Total Non-Current Assets		281,029								201,027
Total Assets		596,033	<b></b>	300,535		31,245		331,780		927,813
<u>LIABILITIES:</u>										
Unearned Revenue:										
Food Distribution Program		10,063								10,063
Prepaid Meals		55,500								55,500
Prepaid Summer Program		•		129,995				129,995		129,995
Accounts Payable		217,365		930				930		218,295
Total Liabilities		282,928		130,925				130,925		413,853
NET POSITION:										
Investment in Capital Assets		281,029								281,029
Unrestricted		32,076		169,610		31,245		200,855.		232,931
Total Net Position	\$	313,105	\$	169,610	\$	31,245	\$	200,855	\$	513,960

## MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUNDS

#### COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES

#### AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Major Fund			Enterprise		
	Food Service	Summer	Saturday	Provisional		Fund
	Program	Program	Music	Teacher	Total	Totals
Operating Revenue:						
Local Sources:						
Daily Sales:						
Reimbursable Programs	\$ 321,781					\$ 321,781
Non-Reimbursable Programs	161,362					161,362
Total Daily Sales	483,143					483,143
Special Functions	73,257					73,257
Mentor Fees				\$ 66,250	\$ 66,250	66,250
Total Operating Revenue	556,400			66,250	66,250	622,650
Operating Expenses:						
Cost of Sales:						
Reimbursable Programs	439,066					439,066
Non-Reimbursable Programs	54,863					54,863
Total Cost of Sales	493,929					493,929
Salaries, Benefits & Payroll Taxes	509,361	\$ 7,350		70,900	78,250	587,611
Administrative Expenses	59,345			2,500	2,500	61,845
Supplies and Materials	103,257	4,370		2,734	7,104	110,361
Management Fee	79,649					79,649
Miscellaneous	2,502					2,502
Depreciation	21,706				•	21,706
Total Operating Expenses	1,269,749	11,720		76,134	87,854	1,357,603
Operating (Loss)	(713,349)	(11,720)		(9,884)	(21,604)	(734,953)

## $\frac{\text{MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT}}{\text{ENTERPRISE FUNDS}}$

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Ma	ijor Fund				Non-Maj	or Fun	ds			E	nterprise
	Foc	d Service	S	ummer	Sat	turday	Pro	visional				Fund
	P	rogram	P	Program Music		fusic	T	eacher	acher Total			Totals
Non-Operating Revenue:												
Local Sources:												
Interest Income	\$	247									\$	247
State Sources:												
State School Lunch Program		10,062										10,062
Federal Sources:												
School Breakfast Program		87,576										87,576
National School Lunch Program		369,722										369,722
Food Distribution Program		79,977										79,977
Total Non-Operating Revenue		547,584										547,584
Net (Loss) Before Transfer and Capital Contributions	•	(165,765)	\$	(11,720)			\$	(9,884)	\$	(21,604)		(187,369)
Capital Contribution - General Fund		41,733										41,733
Board Contribution		50,588										50,588
Transfers					\$	(895)		895				
Change in Net Position After Transfer												
and Capital Contribution		(73,444)		(11,720)		(895)		(8,989)		(21,604)		(95,048)
Net Position - Beginning of Year		386,549		181,330		895		40,234		222,459		609,008
Net Position - End of Year	\$	313,105	\$	169,610	\$	-0-	\$	31,245	\$	200,855	\$	513,960

# MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Major Fund				Non-Major Funds							terprise
		d Service rogram		ımmer ogram		ırday usic		visional eacher		Total		Fund Fotals
Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers Payments to Employees Payments to Food Service Provider Payments to Suppliers	\$	531,323 (991,596) (53,055)	\$	129,995 (7,350) (3,440)			\$	66,250 (72,189) (5,234)	\$	196,245 (79,539) (8,674)	\$	727,568 (79,539) (991,596) (61,729)
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities		(513,328)		119,205				(11,173)		108,032		(405,296)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Local Sources: Interest Income  Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities		247 247										247 247
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: Cash Received from State and Federal Reimbursements Transfers		467,915 50,588			\$	(895)		895				467,915 50,588
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities		518,503				(895)		895				518,503
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		5,422		119,205		(895)		(10,278)		108,032		113,454
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1		133,045		181,330		895		41,523		223,748		356,793
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30	\$	138,467	\$	300,535	\$	-0-	\$	31,245	\$	331,780	\$	470,247

# MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	M	ajor Fund				Non-Ma	ijor Fur	ıds		Е	nterprise
	Fo	od Service	S	ummer	Satu	rday	Pro	ovisional	 		Fund
	]	Program	P	rogram	Mu	sic	Γ	eacher	 Total		Totals
Reconciliation of Operating (Loss) to Net Cash											
Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:											
Operating (Loss)	\$	(713,349)	\$	(11,720)			\$	(9,884)	\$ (21,604)	\$	(734,953)
Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss)											
to Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:											
Depreciation		21,706									21,706
Food Distribution Program		79,977									79,977
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:											
Decrease in Accounts Receivable - Students		189									189
(Increase) in Accounts Receivable		(33,154)									(33,154)
Increase in Unearned Revenue:											
Food Distribution Program		2,090									2,090
Prepaid		7,888		129,995					129,995		137,883
(Increase) in Inventory		(4,342)									(4,342)
Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable		125,667		930				(1,289)	 (359)		125,308
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities	<u> </u>	(513,328)	<u> </u>	119,205	\$	-0-	 \$	(11,173)	 \$ 108,032		(405,296)
The Cabil I To Taded of (Cood for) Operating I will the		(313,320)	Ψ			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	(11,175)	 100,002		(100,270)

#### Noncash Investing and Financing Activities:

The Food Service Enterprise Fund received commodities from the Federal Food Distribution Program valued at \$82,067 and utilized \$79,977 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016.

#### FIDUCIARY FUNDS

# MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30,2016

	Agency	Unemployment Compensation Trust	Totals
ASSETS:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 510,383	\$ 497,659	\$ 1,008,042
Total Assets	510,383	497,659	1,008,042
LIABILITIES:			
Interfund Payable	1,000		1,000
Due to Student Groups	422,528		422,528
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	86,855		86,855
Total Liabilities	510,383		510,383
NET POSITION:			
Held in Trust for:			
<b>Unemployment Compensation Claims</b>		497,659	497,659
Total Net Position	\$ -0-	\$ 497,659	\$ 497,659

# MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION JUNE 30,2016

	Unemployment Compensation Trust	Totals
Additions:		
Contributions:	\$ 203,482	\$ 203,482
Employee Share	<u> </u>	
Total Contributions	203,482	203,482
Investment Earnings:	929	929
Interest	929	72)
Net Investment Earnings	929	929
Total Additions	204,411	204,411
Deductions:		
Unemployment Compensation Claims	79,107	79,107
Transfers to Agency	99,973	99,973
Total Deductions	179,080	179,080
Change in Net Position	25,331	25,331
Net Position - Beginning of the Year	472,328	472,328
Net Position - End of the Year	\$ 497,659	\$ 497,659

## MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

	Balance ly 1, 2015	 Additions	]	Deletions		Balance e 30, 2016
ASSETS:  Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 448,073	\$ 1,059,608	_\$_	1,085,153	\$	422,528
Total Assets	\$ 448,073	\$ 1,059,608	\$	1,085,153	\$	422,528
LIABILITIES:  Due to Student Groups	\$ 448,073	 1,059,608	\$	1,085,153	\$	422,528
Total Liabilities	\$ 448,073	\$ 1,059,608	\$	1,085,153	\$.	422,528

## MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND STATEMENT OF ACTIVITY

		Balance y 1, 2015	Cash Receipts	Dis	Cash bursements		Balance e 30, 2016
Elementary Schools:					1006	•	C (00
Bradford	\$	8,457	\$ 16,187	\$	18,962	\$	5,682
Charles H. Bullock		16,733	17,290		18,213		15,810
Edgemont		10,177	7,526		11,179		6,524
Hillside		50,632	73,709		72,164	·	52,177
Nishuane	•	4,567	10,509		10,651		4,425
Northeast		20,588	9,710		13,035		17,263
Watchung		8,202	 27,309		27,127		8,384
Total Elementary Schools		119,356	 162,240		171,331		110,265
Middle Schools:							
Glenfield		43,135	165,783		173,107		35,811
Mt. Hebron		75,882	191,464		225,248		42,098
Renaissance		15,912	 90,789	<del></del>	86,642		20,059
Total Middle Schools		134,929	 448,036		484,997		97,968
High Schools:							
Montclair High School		176,992	321,742		326,297		172,437
Athletic Account		16,796	 127,590		102,528		41,858
Total High Schools		193,788	 449,332	<u></u>	428,825		214,295
Total All Schools	\$	448,073	\$ 1,059,608	\$	1,085,153	\$	422,528

# MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PAYROLL AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

	_	Balance ly 1, 2015	Additions	Deletions	 Balance 2016
ASSETS: Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	200,142	\$133,527,615	\$133,639,902	\$ 87,855
Total Assets	\$	200,142	\$133,527,615	\$133,639,902	\$ 87,855
LIABILITIES: Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Interfund Payable - General Fund	\$	199,142 1,000	\$133,527,615	\$133,639,902	\$ 86,855 1,000
Total Liabilities	\$	200,142	\$133,527,615	\$133,639,902	\$ 87,855

#### LONG-TERM DEBT

Exhibit I-2

## MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT STATEMENT OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES

Purpose	Int. Rate	OriginalIssue	Balance July 1, 2015		Issued	]	Matured		Balance e 30, 2016
Apple Computers	0.90%	\$ 301,432	\$	251,561		\$	83,087	\$	168,474
Apple Computers	0.00%	169,258			\$ 169,258		42,314	,	126,944
Apple Computers	0.00%	100,171			 100,171		25,043		75,128
			\$	251,561	\$ 269,429	\$	150,444	\$	370,546

#### STATISTICAL SECTION

### STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

This part of the School's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the School's overall financial health.

#### **Contents**

	<u>Exhibit</u>
Financial Trends	
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how	
the School's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	J-1 thru J-5
Revenue Capacity	
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the factors	
affecting the School's ability to generate its property taxes.	J-6 thru J-9
Debt Capacity	
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability	
of the School's current levels of outstanding debt and the School's ability	
to issue additional debt in the future.	J-10 thru J-13
Demographic and Economic Information	
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader	
understand the environment within which the School's financial activities take	
place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments.	J-14 thru J-15
Operating Information	
These schedules contain information about the School's operations and	
resources to help the reader understand how the School's financial information	
relates to the services the School provides and the activities it performs.	J-16 thru J-20
-	

**Sources**: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial report for the relevant year.

Exhibit J-1

# MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

(accrual basis of accounting)

		June 30,		
2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
\$ 31,490,517 45,624,848 840,930	\$ 34,094,750 48,897,976 (698,480)	\$ 47,600,079 38,446,163 (705,013)	\$ 63,669,828 25,022,577 (847,610)	\$ 67,336,003 13,503,526 137,941
\$ 77,956,295	\$ 82,294,246	\$ 85,341,229	\$ 87,844,795	\$ 80,977,470
\$ 43,502 208,034 \$ 251,536	\$ 37,202 223,265 \$ 260,467	\$ 32,097 293,225 \$ 325,322	\$ 26,992 356,246 \$ 383,238	\$ 21,887 334,035 \$ 355,922
			-	
\$ 31,534,019 45,624,848 1,048,964	\$ 34,131,952 48,897,976 (475,215)	\$ 47,632,176 38,446,163 (411,788)	\$ 63,696,820 25,022,577 (491,364)	\$ 67,357,890 13,503,526 471,976
\$ 78,207,831	\$ 82,554,713	\$ 85,666,551	\$ 88,228,033	\$ 81,333,392
2012	2013	June 30,	2015	2016
\$ 68,665,576 11,718,456 1,243,224	\$ 68,606,368 11,270,241 1,190,578	\$ 68,012,577 5,435,873 (36,052,630)	\$ 68,237,797 2,077,874 (35,356,656)	\$ 69,244,827 2,037,351 (37,663,560)
\$ 81,627,256	\$ 81,067,187	\$ 37,395,820	\$ 34,959,015	\$ 33,618,618
\$ 194,743 237,520	\$ 169,864 384,192_	\$ 174,783 358,381	\$ 261,002 348,006	\$ 281,029 232,931
\$ 432,263	\$ 554,056	\$ 533,164	\$ 609,008	\$ 513,960
\$ 68,860,319	\$ 68,776,232	\$ 68,187,360	\$ 68,498,799	\$ 69,525,856 2,037,351
	\$ 31,490,517 45,624,848 840,930 \$ 77,956,295 \$ 43,502 208,034 \$ 251,536 \$ 31,534,019 45,624,848 1,048,964 \$ 78,207,831 2012 \$ 68,665,576 11,718,456 1,243,224 \$ 81,627,256 \$ 194,743 237,520 \$ 432,263	\$ 31,490,517	2007         2008         2009           \$ 31,490,517         \$ 34,094,750         \$ 47,600,079           45,624,848         48,897,976         38,446,163           840,930         (698,480)         (705,013)           \$ 77,956,295         \$ 82,294,246         \$ 85,341,229           \$ 43,502         \$ 37,202         \$ 32,097           208,034         223,265         293,225           \$ 251,536         \$ 260,467         \$ 325,322           \$ 31,534,019         \$ 34,131,952         \$ 47,632,176           45,624,848         48,897,976         38,446,163           1,048,964         (475,215)         (411,788)           \$ 78,207,831         \$ 82,554,713         \$ 85,666,551           June 30,         2012         2013         2014           \$ 68,665,576         \$ 68,606,368         \$ 68,012,577         11,718,456         11,270,241         5,435,873           1,243,224         1,190,578         (36,052,630)         \$ 81,627,256         \$ 81,067,187         \$ 37,395,820           \$ 194,743         \$ 169,864         \$ 174,783         237,520         384,192         358,381           \$ 432,263         \$ 554,056         \$ 533,164           \$ 68,860,319         \$ 68,7	2007         2008         2009         2010           \$ 31,490,517         \$ 34,094,750         \$ 47,600,079         \$ 63,669,828           45,624,848         48,897,976         38,446,163         25,022,577           840,930         (698,480)         (705,013)         (847,610)           \$ 77,956,295         \$ 82,294,246         \$ 85,341,229         \$ 87,844,795           \$ 43,502         \$ 37,202         \$ 32,097         \$ 26,992           208,034         223,265         293,225         356,246           \$ 251,536         \$ 260,467         \$ 325,322         \$ 383,238           \$ 31,534,019         \$ 34,131,952         \$ 47,632,176         \$ 63,696,820           45,624,848         48,897,976         38,446,163         25,022,577           1,048,964         (475,215)         (411,788)         (491,364)           \$ 78,207,831         \$ 82,554,713         \$ 85,666,551         \$ 88,228,033           \$ 68,665,576         \$ 68,606,368         \$ 68,012,577         \$ 68,237,797           \$ 11,718,456         \$ 11,270,241         5,435,873         2,077,874           \$ 1,243,224         \$ 1,99,578         (36,052,630)         (35,356,656)           \$ 81,627,256         \$ 81,067,187         \$ 37,395,

Source: School District Financial Reports

#### MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION

#### LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

#### UNAUDITED

(accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,																		
	2007		2008		2009		2010		2011		2012		2013		2014		2015		2016
Expenses:																			
Governmental Activities:																			
Instruction:																			
Regular	\$ 47,854,538	\$	49,096,515	\$	49,319,766	\$	50,686,622	\$	50,727,177	\$	48,878,543	\$	50,419,530	\$	49,932,850	\$	57,910,722	\$	59,526,497
Special Education	10,519,028		11,051,387		10,778,838		10,950,096		11,432,967		13,240,517		13,673,747		14,463,175		14,035,556		15,619,647
Other Special Instruction	1,461,026		1,155,413		1,081,994		1,397,703		1,355,741		2,043,269		2,448,400		2,517,238		3,070,118		3,020,620
School-Sponsored Instruction	3,567,362		3,024,250		2,893,988		3,012,233		2,232,289		1,809,677		1,778,949		1,873,094		2,025,116		2,021,715
Support Services:																			
Tuition	3,715,887		4,468,012		4,947,698		5,436,746		4,243,051		4,783,313		5,099,446		4,908,073		4,745,980		5,121,501
Student & Instruction Related Services	18,174,017		20,169,046		20,865,133		22,262,622		20,892,795		19,907,216		23,111,451		24,620,537		30,765,348		33,896,334
School Administrative Services	5,747,403		5,900,632		5,697,569		6,453,978		5,926,334		5,687,924		5,797,230		6,618,614		2,358,740		2,203,262
General and Business Administrative Services	3,674,710		3,315,804		1,758,321		1,745,216		1,540,450		1,874,286		2,064,650		1,954,247		6,900,062		7,362,141
Central Services					1,833,063		1,853,971		1,928,764		1,655,412		1,645,518		1,917,572		2,050,988		2,013,448
Administrative Information Technology											301,037		297,595		771,619		1,011,762		1,212,581
Plant Operations And Maintenance	9,054,432		9,559,185		9,371,020		9,587,936		9,458,409		9,275,074		9,178,249		9,640,014		9,855,524		10,270,734
Pupil Transportation	4,475,153		4,255,570		4,436,644		4,422,775		4,198,807		4,327,092		4,666,981		4,615,598		4,762,678		4,850,939
Capital Outlay											76,167		85,938		85,938		180,752		
Special Schools	482,003		511,203		517,699		534,724		462,743		503,306		477,788		402,760		156,178		
Transfer to Charter School									19,292		21,582				7,204		10,420		10,448
State Administrative Fee									63,146										
Unallocated Depreciation	835,917		1,020,608		1,390,663		1,953,020		2,451,596		2,482,194		2,543,619		2,358,404		2,342,056		2,377,849
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	\$ 109,561,476		113,527,625	\$	114,892,396	\$	120,297,642	\$	116,933,561		116,866,609	\$	123,289,091	\$	126,686,937	\$	142,182,000	\$	149,507,716
Business-Type activities:																			
Food Service	\$ 1,568,688	\$	1,484,812	\$	1,368,552	\$	1,443,652	\$	1,395,102	\$	1,453,543	\$	1,192,701	\$	1,204,386	\$	1,242,173	\$	1,269,749
Provisional Teacher	189,345		152,665		153,096		68,740		101,688		137,029		80,041		70,433		69,983		87,854
Saturday Music	19,579		23,166		20,255		20,891		18,494				20,260						
Summer Programs	554,055		557,433		536,855														
Total Business-Type Activities Expense	2,331,667		2,218,076		2,078,758		1,533,283		1,515,284		1,590,572	_	1,293,002		1,274,819		1,312,156		1,357,603
Total District Expenses	\$ 111,893,143	\$	115,745,701	\$	116,971,154	\$	121,830,925	\$	118,448,845	\$	118,457,181	\$	124,582,093	\$	127,961,756	\$	143,494,156	\$	150,865,319
Program Revenues:																			
Governmental Activities:																			
Charges For Services:																			
Tuition										\$	64,983	\$	367,944	\$	1,167,771	\$	58,083	\$	41,743
Special Schools											458,805		415,348		331,246		108,719		•
Operating Grants and Contributions	\$ 13,637,813	\$	14,560,570	\$	10,346,419	\$	11,427,039	\$	11,478,828		18,801,996		19,506,729		18,068,049		32,701,958		38,048,010
Capital Grants and Contributions									· · · · · ·		25,399		3,243,859		528,704		1,731,544	_	2,017,080
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	\$ 13,637,813	 \$	14,560,570	\$	10,346,419	\$	11,427,039	\$	11,478,828		19,351,183	\$	23,533,880	. \$	20,095,770	\$	34,600,304	- \$	40,106,833
		= =	<del>. / / · ·</del>	· —	, ,	_	/ /		<del></del>	=		-		-	7, . , ,	-	2 7 7		

#### MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

#### CHANGES IN NET POSITION

#### LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

UNAUDITED

(accrual basis of accounting)

								Fisc	al Y	ear Ending June	30,		 						
		2007		2008		2009		2010		2011		2012	2013		2014		2015		2016
Program Revenues: Business-Type Activities: Charges For Services: Food Service	\$	2.342.952	ę	2.106,195	\$	2,092,906	s	919,865	s	858,972	\$	595,702	\$ 463,564	\$	470,459	\$	603,845	S	556,400
Special Programs Operating Grants and Contributions			<b>J</b>	, ,	<u> </u>			571,073		578,679		86,086 590,331	 86,426 642,348		68,600 520,727		69,735 583,235		66,250 547,337
Total Business-Type Activities Program Revenues		2,342,952		2,106,195		2,092,906		1,490,938		1,437,651		1,272,119	 1,192,338		1,059,786		1,256,815		1,169,987
Total District Program Revenues	\$	15,980,765	\$	16,666,765	\$	12,439,325	\$	12,917,977	\$	12,916,479	\$	20,623,302	\$ 24,726,218	\$	21,155,556	\$	35,857,119	\$	41,276,820
Net (Expense)/Revenue Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities	\$	(95,923,663) 11,285	\$	(98,967,055) (111,881)	\$	(104,545,977) 14,148	\$	(108,870,603) (42,345)	\$	(105,454,733) (77,633)	\$	(97,515,426) (318,453)	\$ (99,755,211) (100,664)	\$	(106,591,167) (215,033)	\$	(107,581,696) (55,341)	\$	(109,400,883) (187,616)
Total District-Wide Net Expense	\$	(95,912,378)	\$	(99,078,936)	\$	(104,531,829)	\$	(108,912,948)	\$	(105,532,366)	\$	(97,833,879)	\$ (99,855,875)	\$	(106,806,200)	\$	(107,637,037)	\$	(109,588,499)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position: Governmental Activities: Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, Net Township of Montair- Type I School District	\$	84,222,443 4,381,520	\$	88,163,461 5,346,848	\$	93,005,952 3,853,200	\$	96,869,014 2,986,360	\$	101,103,844 533,670	\$	97,509,698	\$ 97,509,698	\$	97,509,698	\$	101,492,086	\$	105,704,008
Current and Prior Years Assets Funded by Township Federal and State Aid Restricted Federal and State Aid not Restricted Tuition Prior Year Accounts Payable Cancelled		(5,338,227) 36,450 8,850,460 73,332		13,605 8,094,837 58,892		178,473 9,317,956 92,089		171,103 8,424,962 99,691		1,334,974 5,509,318 74,609		763,527	1,346,151		1,604,800		1,477,037 98,740		1,510,302
Miscellaneous Income Transfers		5,109,583 (12,000)		1,745,115 (117,750)		1,195,290 (50,000)		2,923,039 (100,000)		1,257,199 (50,000)		286,554 (394,567)	 454,293 (115,000)		474,576 (166,215)		2,177,858 (100,830)		938,497 (92,321)
Total Governmental Activities		97,323,561		103,305,008		107,592,960		111,374,169		109,763,614		98,165,212	 99,195,142		99,422,859	. <u> </u>	105,144,891		108,060,486
Business-Type Activities: Investment Earnings Miscellaneous Allowance for Doubtful Accounts		3,123		3,062		707		262		317		227	242		187		190 105,165 (75,000)		247
Prior Year Accounts Payable Cancelled													107,215		895				
Transfers		12,000		117,750		50,000		100,000		50,000		394,567	 115,000	_	166,215		100,830		92,321
Total Business-Type Activities		15,123		120,812		50,707		100,262		50,317		394,794	 222,457	_	167,297		131,185		92,568
Total District-Wide	\$	97,338,684	\$	103,425,820	\$	107,643,667	\$	111,474,431		109,813,931		98,560,006	\$ 99,417,599	\$	99,590,156	\$	105,276,076	\$	108,153,054
Change in Net Position: Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities	\$	1,399,898 26,408	\$	4,337,953 8,931	\$	3,046,983 64,855	\$	2,503,566 57,917	\$	4,308,881 (27,316)		649,786 76,341	\$ (560,069) 121,793	\$	(7,168,308) (47,736)		(2,436,805) 75,844	\$	(1,340,397) (95,048).
Total District	_\$	1,426,306	\$	4,346,884	\$	3,111,838	\$	2,561,483	\$	4,281,565		726,127	\$ (438,276)	\$	(7,216,044)	\$	(2,360,961)	\$	(1,435,445)

Source: School District Financial Reports

### MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

					June 30,					
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
General Fund: Reserved/Restricted	\$ 2,391,583	\$ 3,709,782	\$ 4,254,554	\$ 4,069,255	\$ 7,119,798	\$ 10,004,894	\$ 9,068,839	\$ 5,388,270	\$ 2,021,071	\$ 2,013,090
Assigned	\$ 2,57x,505	Ψ 3,703,702	J 1,25 1,55 .	ų 1,007, <u>2</u> 00	42,233	1,093,339	1,587,304	2,843,119	724,878	989,770
Unassigned Unreserved	3,355,755	1,932,723	2,051,191	2,044,532	959,014 2,641,752	2,289,349	1,572,302	136,498	1,766,252	1,674,878
Total General Fund	\$ 5,747,338	\$ 5,642,505	\$ 6,305,745	\$ 6,113,787	\$ 10,762,797	\$ 13,387,582	\$ 12,228,445	\$ 8,367,887	\$ 4,512,201	\$ 4,677,738
All Other Governmental Funds: Reserved/Restricted	\$ 43,233,265	\$ 45,188,194	\$ 34,191,609	\$ 20,953,322	\$ 5,345,706	\$ 1,713,562	\$ 2,201,402	\$ 47,603	\$ 56,803	\$ 24,261
Unassigned/(Deficit)	(50,613)	(65,013)		<del></del>					1,108,168	(188,987)
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$ 43,182,652	\$ 45,123,181	\$ 34,191,609	\$ 20,953,322	\$ 5,345,706	\$ 1,713,562	\$ 2,201,402	\$ 47,603	\$ 1,164,971	\$ (164,726)
Total All Funds	\$ 48,929,990	\$ 50,765,686	\$ 40,497,354	\$ 27,067,109	\$ 16,108,503	\$ 15,101,144	\$ 14,429,847	\$ 8,415,490	\$ 5,677,172	\$ 4,513,012

Source: School District Financial Reports

#### MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

UNAUDITED

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

				Fis	scal Year Ending Jur	ie 30,				
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Revenues:										
Tax Levy	\$ 84,222,443	\$ 88,163,461	\$ 93,005,952	\$ 96,869,014		\$ 97,509,6			\$ 101,492,086	\$ 105,704,008
Miscellaneous	5,182,915	1,804,007	1,287,379	1,232,188	1,331,808	1,071,2		1,590,795	4,582,287	3,262,815
State Sources	20,419,641	20,398,827	17,211,871	16,203,619	14,519,845	16,138,4		17,469,858	18,966,267	21,031,329
Federal Sources	2,105,082	2,270,185	2,630,977	3,819,485	3,803,276	3,191,5	57 2,291,588	3,114,493	2,587,313	2,737,851
Total Revenue	111,930,081	112,636,480	114,136,179	118,124,306	120,758,773	117,910,9	122,844,023	119,684,844	127,627,953	132,736,003
Expenditures:										
Instruction:					0.0.000	24.049	27 040 006	27 220 552	39,336,934	37,622,800
Regular Instruction	36,220,355	37,065,767	38,165,378	38,747,421	37,773,061	36,968,4			9,531,955	10,158,894
Special Education Instruction	7,837,702	8,207,685	8,234,960	8,418,340	8,522,680	10,230,5			2,061,075	2,004,902
Other Instruction	1,086,708	856,984	825,533	1,045,867	989,830	1,539,6	, ,	•	1,470,382	1,391,942
School-Sponsored Instruction	3,105,195	2,417,179	2,368,460	2,426,083	1,766,670	1,434,	1,410,772	1,491,469	1,470,362	1,391,942
Support Services:					4 2 4 2 2 5 1	4.700	5 000 446	4,908,073	4,745,980	5,121,501
Tuition	3,715,887	4,468,012	4,947,698	5,436,746	4,243,051	4,783,			21,224,914	22,622,671
Student and Instruction Related Services	14,011,907	15,387,037	16,303,998	17,363,672	15,793,369	15,027,			1,399,045	1,990,035
Central Services					00.00	1,257,			725,469	4,612,683
Administrative Information Technology	1,406,141	1,413,583	1,472,998	1,459,796	1,487,707	272,		,	2,172,875	1,310,991
General Administrative Services	1,685,832	1,307,863	1,525,255	1,493,039	1,319,028	1,627,		, ,	4,505,564	843,050
School Administrative Services	4,280,609	4,381,834	4,352,858	4,832,265	4,329,703	4,188,			7,856,149	7,803,481
Plant Operations And Maintenance	7,816,735	8,257,975	8,160,387	8,265,274	8,054,912	7,898,				4,708,140
Pupil Transportation	4,411,698	4,190,513	4,375,929	4,355,617	4,121,369	4,245,			4,643,965 27,210,100	29,818,675
Unallocated Benefits	22,471,817	23,990,064	22,102,949	23,878,661	25,960,512	24,358,				29,010,073
Special Schools	433,847	460,545	475,316	485,903	462,743	503,			156,178 10,420	10,448
Transfer to Charter Schools					19,292		582	7,204	,	4,098,791
Capital Outlay	9,203,425	3,624,841	14,895,992	18,022,769	6,180,917	4,167			3,515,868	
Total Expenditures	117,687,858	116,029,882	128,207,711	136,231,453	121,024,844	118,523	755 123,400,32	125,532,986	130,566,873	134,119,004
Excess/(Deficiency) Of Revenues					(0.66.051)	(612	702) (556.20)	7) (5,848,142)	(2,938,920)	(1,383,001)
Over/(Under) Expenditures	(5,757,777)	(3,393,402)	(14,071,532)	(18,107,147)	(266,071)	(612	792) (556,29	(3,848,142)	(2,938,920)	(1,383,001)
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Type I School Debt Authorization	4,381,520	5,346,848	3,853,200	2,986,360	533,670					
Prior Year Accounts Payable Cancelled				1,790,542					201 122	260,420
Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted)									301,432	269,429
Transfers In								68,771	2,384,926	11,215
Transfers Out	(12,000)	(117,750)	(50,000)	(100,000)	(50,000)	(394	,567) (115,00			(61,803)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	4,369,520	5,229,098	3,803,200	4,676,902	483,670	(394	,567) (115,00	0) (166,215)	200,602	218,841
Net Change In Fund Balances	\$ (1,388,257)	\$ 1,835,696	\$ (10,268,332)	\$ (13,430,245)	\$ 217,599	\$ (1,007	,359) \$ (671,29	7) \$ (6,014,357)	(2,738,318)	\$ (1,164,160)
Debt Service As A Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures	0.00%	6 0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	6 0.00%	. 0	.00% 0.00	% 0.00%	6 0.00%	0.00%

# MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	 nterest on vestments	 <b>Suition</b>	Rentals- Use of Facilities	F	Prior Year Refunds		Other	Total
2007	\$ 665,168	\$ 73,332	\$ 94,000	\$	54,648	\$	635,469	\$ 1,522,617
2008	632,360	58,892	144,255		8,973		641,860	1,486,340
2009	196,962	92,089	94,037		7,938		657,590	1,048,616
2010	60,553	99,691	107,163		13,317		645,830	926,554
2011	57,265	74,609	113,311		777		710,686	956,648
2012	60,563	64,983	95,093		45,826		543,877	810,342
2013	46,645	73,144	129,622		161,535		526,640	937,586
2014	59,993	67,944	107,772		202,391		440,865	878,965
2015	37,710	58,083	125,326	1	,896,152	*	326,129	2,443,400
2016	43,155	41,743	41,057		651,887	*	202,142	979,984

Source: Montclair Township School District records

<sup>\* -</sup> Includes a refund from Horizon Blue Cross

### MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN YEARS UNAUDITED

																			Estimated
											Total					Total	Direct		Actual
V	acant										Assessed		Public	ì	Net Valuation	Scho	ool Tax		(County
L	and		Residential		Commercial		Industrial		Apartment		Value		Utilities a		Taxable	R	ate b	_Ec	qualized Value)
\$ 11	.377.000	\$	2,395,985,200	\$	231,870,100	\$	1,955,700	\$	132,385,100	\$	2,773,573,100	\$	3,951,186	\$	2,777,524,286	\$	3.17	\$	6,160,834,306
	, ,		6,371,937,400		703,802,500		5,584,200		295,040,500		7,409,922,400		8,747,827		7,418,670,227		1.25		7,233,011,190
29	,798,800		6,307,313,300		692,664,300		5,137,000		289,648,900		7,324,562,300		10,545,776		7,335,108,076		1.33		7,391,201,056
28	,004,100		6,313,361,900		691,217,100		5,059,900		286,659,800		7,324,302,800		12,373,331		7,336,676,131		1.38		7,380,393,793
27	,591,400		6,303,710,350		692,606,250		5,059,900		282,541,400		7,311,509,300		12,443,626		7,323,952,926		1.44		7,391,363,685
26	,808,200		6,190,707,050		672,102,250		5,059,900		274,447,400		7,169,124,800		12,016,628		7,181,141,428		1.42		6,956,465,593
* 16	,130,300		4,900,422,400		590,234,900		4,539,500		252,992,300		5,764,319,400		11,362,189		5,775,681,589		1.79		6,881,985,278
16	,472,400		4,894,705,110		588,899,400		4,539,500		252,173,500		5,756,789,910		9,368,010		5,766,157,920		1.80		6,603,712,425
16	5,727,600		4,879,173,310		584,383,400		4,539,200		249,503,700		5,734,327,210		8,380,841		5,742,708,051		1.87		6,519,107,090
17	,538,800		4,883,842,510		577,300,700		4,539,200		246,801,000		5,730,022,210		7,948,928		5,737,971,138		1.97		6,746,283,622
	* 11 * 33 29 28 27 26 * 16 16	Vacant Land  \$ 11,377,000  * 33,557,800 29,798,800 28,004,100 27,591,400 26,808,200  * 16,130,300 16,472,400 16,727,600 17,538,800	* 11,377,000 \$  * 33,557,800 29,798,800 28,004,100 27,591,400 26,808,200  * 16,130,300 16,472,400 16,727,600	Land         Residential           \$ 11,377,000         \$ 2,395,985,200           * 33,557,800         6,371,937,400           29,798,800         6,307,313,300           28,004,100         6,313,361,900           27,591,400         6,303,710,350           26,808,200         6,190,707,050           * 16,130,300         4,900,422,400           16,472,400         4,894,705,110           16,727,600         4,879,173,310	Land Residential 0  \$ 11,377,000 \$ 2,395,985,200 \$  * 33,557,800 6,371,937,400 29,798,800 6,307,313,300 28,004,100 6,313,361,900 27,591,400 6,303,710,350 26,808,200 6,190,707,050  * 16,130,300 4,900,422,400 16,472,400 4,894,705,110 16,727,600 4,879,173,310	Land         Residential         Commercial           \$ 11,377,000         \$ 2,395,985,200         \$ 231,870,100           * 33,557,800         6,371,937,400         703,802,500           29,798,800         6,307,313,300         692,664,300           28,004,100         6,313,361,900         691,217,100           27,591,400         6,303,710,350         692,606,250           26,808,200         6,190,707,050         672,102,250           * 16,130,300         4,900,422,400         590,234,900           16,472,400         4,894,705,110         588,899,400           16,727,600         4,879,173,310         584,383,400	Land         Residential         Commercial           \$ 11,377,000         \$ 2,395,985,200         \$ 231,870,100         \$ 33,557,800         6,371,937,400         703,802,500           29,798,800         6,307,313,300         692,664,300         692,664,300         691,217,100           27,591,400         6,303,710,350         692,606,250         692,606,250         672,102,250           * 16,130,300         4,900,422,400         590,234,900         16,472,400         4,894,705,110         588,899,400           16,727,600         4,879,173,310         584,383,400	Land         Residential         Commercial         Industrial           \$ 11,377,000         \$ 2,395,985,200         \$ 231,870,100         \$ 1,955,700           * 33,557,800         6,371,937,400         703,802,500         5,584,200           29,798,800         6,307,313,300         692,664,300         5,137,000           28,004,100         6,313,361,900         691,217,100         5,059,900           27,591,400         6,303,710,350         692,606,250         5,059,900           26,808,200         6,190,707,050         672,102,250         5,059,900           * 16,130,300         4,900,422,400         590,234,900         4,539,500           16,472,400         4,894,705,110         588,899,400         4,539,500           16,727,600         4,879,173,310         584,383,400         4,539,200	Land         Residential         Commercial         Industrial           \$ 11,377,000         \$ 2,395,985,200         \$ 231,870,100         \$ 1,955,700         \$           * 33,557,800         6,371,937,400         703,802,500         5,584,200           29,798,800         6,307,313,300         692,664,300         5,137,000           28,004,100         6,313,361,900         691,217,100         5,059,900           27,591,400         6,303,710,350         692,606,250         5,059,900           26,808,200         6,190,707,050         672,102,250         5,059,900           * 16,130,300         4,900,422,400         590,234,900         4,539,500           16,472,400         4,894,705,110         588,899,400         4,539,500           16,727,600         4,879,173,310         584,383,400         4,539,200	Land         Residential         Commercial         Industrial         Apartment           \$ 11,377,000         \$ 2,395,985,200         \$ 231,870,100         \$ 1,955,700         \$ 132,385,100           * 33,557,800         6,371,937,400         703,802,500         5,584,200         295,040,500           29,798,800         6,307,313,300         692,664,300         5,137,000         289,648,900           28,004,100         6,313,361,900         691,217,100         5,059,900         286,659,800           27,591,400         6,303,710,350         692,606,250         5,059,900         282,541,400           26,808,200         6,190,707,050         672,102,250         5,059,900         274,447,400           * 16,130,300         4,900,422,400         590,234,900         4,539,500         252,992,300           16,472,400         4,894,705,110         588,899,400         4,539,500         252,173,500           16,727,600         4,879,173,310         584,383,400         4,539,200         249,503,700	Land         Residential         Commercial         Industrial         Apartment           \$ 11,377,000         \$ 2,395,985,200         \$ 231,870,100         \$ 1,955,700         \$ 132,385,100         \$           * 33,557,800         6,371,937,400         703,802,500         5,584,200         295,040,500           29,798,800         6,307,313,300         692,664,300         5,137,000         289,648,900           28,004,100         6,313,361,900         691,217,100         5,059,900         286,659,800           27,591,400         6,303,710,350         692,606,250         5,059,900         282,541,400           26,808,200         6,190,707,050         672,102,250         5,059,900         274,447,400           * 16,130,300         4,900,422,400         590,234,900         4,539,500         252,992,300           16,472,400         4,894,705,110         588,899,400         4,539,500         252,173,500           16,727,600         4,879,173,310         584,383,400         4,539,200         249,503,700	Vacant Land         Residential         Commercial         Industrial         Apartment         Value           \$ 11,377,000         \$ 2,395,985,200         \$ 231,870,100         \$ 1,955,700         \$ 132,385,100         \$ 2,773,573,100           * 33,557,800         6,371,937,400         703,802,500         5,584,200         295,040,500         7,409,922,400           29,798,800         6,307,313,300         692,664,300         5,137,000         289,648,900         7,324,562,300           28,004,100         6,313,361,900         691,217,100         5,059,900         286,659,800         7,324,302,800           27,591,400         6,303,710,350         692,606,250         5,059,900         282,541,400         7,311,509,300           26,808,200         6,190,707,050         672,102,250         5,059,900         274,447,400         7,169,124,800           * 16,130,300         4,900,422,400         590,234,900         4,539,500         252,992,300         5,764,319,400           16,472,400         4,894,705,110         588,899,400         4,539,500         252,173,500         5,756,789,910           16,727,600         4,879,173,310         584,383,400         4,539,200         249,503,700         5,734,327,210	Vacant Land         Residential         Commercial         Industrial         Apartment         Assessed Value           \$ 11,377,000         \$ 2,395,985,200         \$ 231,870,100         \$ 1,955,700         \$ 132,385,100         \$ 2,773,573,100         \$ 33,557,800         6,371,937,400         703,802,500         5,584,200         295,040,500         7,409,922,400         29,798,800         6,307,313,300         692,664,300         5,137,000         289,648,900         7,324,562,300         28,004,100         6,313,361,900         691,217,100         5,059,900         286,659,800         7,324,302,800         27,591,400         6,303,710,350         692,606,250         5,059,900         282,541,400         7,311,509,300         26,808,200         6,190,707,050         672,102,250         5,059,900         274,447,400         7,169,124,800         * 16,130,300         4,900,422,400         590,234,900         4,539,500         252,992,300         5,764,319,400         16,472,400         4,894,705,110         588,899,400         4,539,500         252,173,500         5,756,789,910         16,727,600         4,879,173,310         584,383,400         4,539,200         249,503,700         5,734,327,210	Vacant Land         Residential         Commercial         Industrial         Apartment         Value         Public Utilities a           \$ 11,377,000         \$ 2,395,985,200         \$ 231,870,100         \$ 1,955,700         \$ 132,385,100         \$ 2,773,573,100         \$ 3,951,186           * 33,557,800         6,371,937,400         703,802,500         5,584,200         295,040,500         7,409,922,400         8,747,827           29,798,800         6,307,313,300         692,664,300         5,137,000         289,648,900         7,324,562,300         10,545,776           28,004,100         6,313,361,900         691,217,100         5,059,900         286,659,800         7,324,302,800         12,373,331           27,591,400         6,303,710,350         692,606,250         5,059,900         282,541,400         7,311,509,300         12,443,626           26,808,200         6,190,707,050         672,102,250         5,059,900         274,447,400         7,169,124,800         12,016,628           * 16,130,300         4,900,422,400         590,234,900         4,539,500         252,992,300         5,764,319,400         11,362,189           16,472,400         4,894,705,110         588,899,400         4,539,500         252,173,500         5,756,789,910         9,368,010           16,727,600 <td>Vacant Land         Residential         Commercial         Industrial         Apartment         Value         Public Utilities a         1           \$ 11,377,000         \$ 2,395,985,200         \$ 231,870,100         \$ 1,955,700         \$ 132,385,100         \$ 2,773,573,100         \$ 3,951,186         \$           * 33,557,800         6,371,937,400         703,802,500         5,584,200         295,040,500         7,409,922,400         8,747,827           29,798,800         6,307,313,300         692,664,300         5,137,000         289,648,900         7,324,562,300         10,545,776           28,004,100         6,313,361,900         691,217,100         5,059,900         286,659,800         7,324,302,800         12,373,331           27,591,400         6,303,710,350         692,606,250         5,059,900         282,541,400         7,311,509,300         12,443,626           26,808,200         6,190,707,050         672,102,250         5,059,900         274,447,400         7,169,124,800         12,016,628           * 16,130,300         4,900,422,400         590,234,900         4,539,500         252,992,300         5,764,319,400         11,362,189           16,472,400         4,894,705,110         588,899,400         4,539,500         252,173,500         5,756,789,910         9,368,010     <!--</td--><td>Vacant Land         Residential         Commercial         Industrial         Apartment         Value         Public Utilities a         Net Valuation Taxable           \$ 11,377,000         \$ 2,395,985,200         \$ 231,870,100         \$ 1,955,700         \$ 132,385,100         \$ 2,773,573,100         \$ 3,951,186         \$ 2,777,524,286           * 33,557,800         6,371,937,400         703,802,500         5,584,200         295,040,500         7,409,922,400         8,747,827         7,418,670,227           29,798,800         6,307,313,300         692,664,300         5,137,000         289,648,900         7,324,562,300         10,545,776         7,335,108,076           28,004,100         6,313,361,900         691,217,100         5,059,900         286,659,800         7,324,302,800         12,373,331         7,336,676,131           27,591,400         6,303,710,350         692,606,250         5,059,900         282,541,400         7,311,509,300         12,443,626         7,323,952,926           26,808,200         6,190,707,050         672,102,250         5,059,900         274,447,400         7,169,124,800         12,016,628         7,181,141,428           * 16,130,300         4,900,422,400         590,234,900         4,539,500         252,992,300         5,764,319,400         11,362,189         5,775,681,589     <td>Vacant Land         Residential         Commercial         Industrial         Apartment         Value         Public Utilities a         Net Valuation Taxable         School R           \$ 11,377,000         \$ 2,395,985,200         \$ 231,870,100         \$ 1,955,700         \$ 132,385,100         \$ 2,773,573,100         \$ 3,951,186         \$ 2,777,524,286         \$           * 33,557,800         6,371,937,400         703,802,500         5,584,200         295,040,500         7,409,922,400         8,747,827         7,418,670,227           29,798,800         6,307,313,300         692,664,300         5,137,000         289,648,900         7,324,562,300         10,545,776         7,335,108,076           28,004,100         6,313,361,900         691,217,100         5,059,900         286,659,800         7,324,302,800         12,373,331         7,336,676,131           27,591,400         6,303,710,350         692,606,250         5,059,900         282,541,400         7,311,509,300         12,443,626         7,323,952,926           26,808,200         6,190,707,050         672,102,250         5,059,900         274,447,400         7,169,124,800         12,016,628         7,181,141,428           * 16,130,300         4,900,422,400         590,234,900         4,539,500         252,992,300         5,764,319,400         11,362,18</td><td>Vacant Land         Residential         Commercial         Industrial         Apartment         Value         Public Utilities a         Net Valuation Taxable         School Tax Rate b           \$ 11,377,000         \$ 2,395,985,200         \$ 231,870,100         \$ 1,955,700         \$ 132,385,100         \$ 2,773,573,100         \$ 3,951,186         \$ 2,777,524,286         \$ 3.17           * 33,557,800         6,371,937,400         703,802,500         5,584,200         295,040,500         7,409,922,400         8,747,827         7,418,670,227         1.25           29,798,800         6,307,313,300         692,664,300         5,137,000         289,648,900         7,324,562,300         10,545,776         7,335,108,076         1.33           28,004,100         6,313,361,900         691,217,100         5,059,900         286,659,800         7,324,302,800         12,373,331         7,336,676,131         1.38           27,591,400         6,303,710,350         692,606,250         5,059,900         282,541,400         7,311,509,300         12,443,626         7,323,952,926         1.44           26,808,200         6,190,707,050         672,102,250         5,059,900         274,447,400         7,169,124,800         12,016,628         7,181,141,428         1.42           * 16,130,300         4,900,422,400         5</td><td>Vacant Land         Residential         Commercial         Industrial         Apartment         Value         Public Utilities a         Net Valuation Taxable         School Tax Rate b         Ec           \$ 11,377,000         \$ 2,395,985,200         \$ 231,870,100         \$ 1,955,700         \$ 132,385,100         \$ 2,773,573,100         \$ 3,951,186         \$ 2,777,524,286         \$ 3.17         \$ 33,557,800         6,371,937,400         703,802,500         5,584,200         295,040,500         7,409,922,400         8,747,827         7,418,670,227         1.25         1.25         29,798,800         6,307,313,300         692,664,300         5,137,000         289,648,900         7,324,562,300         10,545,776         7,335,108,076         1.33         28,004,100         6,313,361,900         691,217,100         5,059,900         286,659,800         7,324,302,800         12,373,331         7,336,676,131         1.38         27,591,400         6,303,710,350         692,606,250         5,059,900         282,541,400         7,311,509,300         12,443,626         7,323,952,926         1.44         26,808,200         6,190,707,050         672,102,250         5,059,900         274,447,400         7,169,124,800         12,016,628         7,181,141,428         1.42           * 16,130,300         4,900,422,400         590,234,900         4,539,500         <t< td=""></t<></td></td></td>	Vacant Land         Residential         Commercial         Industrial         Apartment         Value         Public Utilities a         1           \$ 11,377,000         \$ 2,395,985,200         \$ 231,870,100         \$ 1,955,700         \$ 132,385,100         \$ 2,773,573,100         \$ 3,951,186         \$           * 33,557,800         6,371,937,400         703,802,500         5,584,200         295,040,500         7,409,922,400         8,747,827           29,798,800         6,307,313,300         692,664,300         5,137,000         289,648,900         7,324,562,300         10,545,776           28,004,100         6,313,361,900         691,217,100         5,059,900         286,659,800         7,324,302,800         12,373,331           27,591,400         6,303,710,350         692,606,250         5,059,900         282,541,400         7,311,509,300         12,443,626           26,808,200         6,190,707,050         672,102,250         5,059,900         274,447,400         7,169,124,800         12,016,628           * 16,130,300         4,900,422,400         590,234,900         4,539,500         252,992,300         5,764,319,400         11,362,189           16,472,400         4,894,705,110         588,899,400         4,539,500         252,173,500         5,756,789,910         9,368,010 </td <td>Vacant Land         Residential         Commercial         Industrial         Apartment         Value         Public Utilities a         Net Valuation Taxable           \$ 11,377,000         \$ 2,395,985,200         \$ 231,870,100         \$ 1,955,700         \$ 132,385,100         \$ 2,773,573,100         \$ 3,951,186         \$ 2,777,524,286           * 33,557,800         6,371,937,400         703,802,500         5,584,200         295,040,500         7,409,922,400         8,747,827         7,418,670,227           29,798,800         6,307,313,300         692,664,300         5,137,000         289,648,900         7,324,562,300         10,545,776         7,335,108,076           28,004,100         6,313,361,900         691,217,100         5,059,900         286,659,800         7,324,302,800         12,373,331         7,336,676,131           27,591,400         6,303,710,350         692,606,250         5,059,900         282,541,400         7,311,509,300         12,443,626         7,323,952,926           26,808,200         6,190,707,050         672,102,250         5,059,900         274,447,400         7,169,124,800         12,016,628         7,181,141,428           * 16,130,300         4,900,422,400         590,234,900         4,539,500         252,992,300         5,764,319,400         11,362,189         5,775,681,589     <td>Vacant Land         Residential         Commercial         Industrial         Apartment         Value         Public Utilities a         Net Valuation Taxable         School R           \$ 11,377,000         \$ 2,395,985,200         \$ 231,870,100         \$ 1,955,700         \$ 132,385,100         \$ 2,773,573,100         \$ 3,951,186         \$ 2,777,524,286         \$           * 33,557,800         6,371,937,400         703,802,500         5,584,200         295,040,500         7,409,922,400         8,747,827         7,418,670,227           29,798,800         6,307,313,300         692,664,300         5,137,000         289,648,900         7,324,562,300         10,545,776         7,335,108,076           28,004,100         6,313,361,900         691,217,100         5,059,900         286,659,800         7,324,302,800         12,373,331         7,336,676,131           27,591,400         6,303,710,350         692,606,250         5,059,900         282,541,400         7,311,509,300         12,443,626         7,323,952,926           26,808,200         6,190,707,050         672,102,250         5,059,900         274,447,400         7,169,124,800         12,016,628         7,181,141,428           * 16,130,300         4,900,422,400         590,234,900         4,539,500         252,992,300         5,764,319,400         11,362,18</td><td>Vacant Land         Residential         Commercial         Industrial         Apartment         Value         Public Utilities a         Net Valuation Taxable         School Tax Rate b           \$ 11,377,000         \$ 2,395,985,200         \$ 231,870,100         \$ 1,955,700         \$ 132,385,100         \$ 2,773,573,100         \$ 3,951,186         \$ 2,777,524,286         \$ 3.17           * 33,557,800         6,371,937,400         703,802,500         5,584,200         295,040,500         7,409,922,400         8,747,827         7,418,670,227         1.25           29,798,800         6,307,313,300         692,664,300         5,137,000         289,648,900         7,324,562,300         10,545,776         7,335,108,076         1.33           28,004,100         6,313,361,900         691,217,100         5,059,900         286,659,800         7,324,302,800         12,373,331         7,336,676,131         1.38           27,591,400         6,303,710,350         692,606,250         5,059,900         282,541,400         7,311,509,300         12,443,626         7,323,952,926         1.44           26,808,200         6,190,707,050         672,102,250         5,059,900         274,447,400         7,169,124,800         12,016,628         7,181,141,428         1.42           * 16,130,300         4,900,422,400         5</td><td>Vacant Land         Residential         Commercial         Industrial         Apartment         Value         Public Utilities a         Net Valuation Taxable         School Tax Rate b         Ec           \$ 11,377,000         \$ 2,395,985,200         \$ 231,870,100         \$ 1,955,700         \$ 132,385,100         \$ 2,773,573,100         \$ 3,951,186         \$ 2,777,524,286         \$ 3.17         \$ 33,557,800         6,371,937,400         703,802,500         5,584,200         295,040,500         7,409,922,400         8,747,827         7,418,670,227         1.25         1.25         29,798,800         6,307,313,300         692,664,300         5,137,000         289,648,900         7,324,562,300         10,545,776         7,335,108,076         1.33         28,004,100         6,313,361,900         691,217,100         5,059,900         286,659,800         7,324,302,800         12,373,331         7,336,676,131         1.38         27,591,400         6,303,710,350         692,606,250         5,059,900         282,541,400         7,311,509,300         12,443,626         7,323,952,926         1.44         26,808,200         6,190,707,050         672,102,250         5,059,900         274,447,400         7,169,124,800         12,016,628         7,181,141,428         1.42           * 16,130,300         4,900,422,400         590,234,900         4,539,500         <t< td=""></t<></td></td>	Vacant Land         Residential         Commercial         Industrial         Apartment         Value         Public Utilities a         Net Valuation Taxable           \$ 11,377,000         \$ 2,395,985,200         \$ 231,870,100         \$ 1,955,700         \$ 132,385,100         \$ 2,773,573,100         \$ 3,951,186         \$ 2,777,524,286           * 33,557,800         6,371,937,400         703,802,500         5,584,200         295,040,500         7,409,922,400         8,747,827         7,418,670,227           29,798,800         6,307,313,300         692,664,300         5,137,000         289,648,900         7,324,562,300         10,545,776         7,335,108,076           28,004,100         6,313,361,900         691,217,100         5,059,900         286,659,800         7,324,302,800         12,373,331         7,336,676,131           27,591,400         6,303,710,350         692,606,250         5,059,900         282,541,400         7,311,509,300         12,443,626         7,323,952,926           26,808,200         6,190,707,050         672,102,250         5,059,900         274,447,400         7,169,124,800         12,016,628         7,181,141,428           * 16,130,300         4,900,422,400         590,234,900         4,539,500         252,992,300         5,764,319,400         11,362,189         5,775,681,589 <td>Vacant Land         Residential         Commercial         Industrial         Apartment         Value         Public Utilities a         Net Valuation Taxable         School R           \$ 11,377,000         \$ 2,395,985,200         \$ 231,870,100         \$ 1,955,700         \$ 132,385,100         \$ 2,773,573,100         \$ 3,951,186         \$ 2,777,524,286         \$           * 33,557,800         6,371,937,400         703,802,500         5,584,200         295,040,500         7,409,922,400         8,747,827         7,418,670,227           29,798,800         6,307,313,300         692,664,300         5,137,000         289,648,900         7,324,562,300         10,545,776         7,335,108,076           28,004,100         6,313,361,900         691,217,100         5,059,900         286,659,800         7,324,302,800         12,373,331         7,336,676,131           27,591,400         6,303,710,350         692,606,250         5,059,900         282,541,400         7,311,509,300         12,443,626         7,323,952,926           26,808,200         6,190,707,050         672,102,250         5,059,900         274,447,400         7,169,124,800         12,016,628         7,181,141,428           * 16,130,300         4,900,422,400         590,234,900         4,539,500         252,992,300         5,764,319,400         11,362,18</td> <td>Vacant Land         Residential         Commercial         Industrial         Apartment         Value         Public Utilities a         Net Valuation Taxable         School Tax Rate b           \$ 11,377,000         \$ 2,395,985,200         \$ 231,870,100         \$ 1,955,700         \$ 132,385,100         \$ 2,773,573,100         \$ 3,951,186         \$ 2,777,524,286         \$ 3.17           * 33,557,800         6,371,937,400         703,802,500         5,584,200         295,040,500         7,409,922,400         8,747,827         7,418,670,227         1.25           29,798,800         6,307,313,300         692,664,300         5,137,000         289,648,900         7,324,562,300         10,545,776         7,335,108,076         1.33           28,004,100         6,313,361,900         691,217,100         5,059,900         286,659,800         7,324,302,800         12,373,331         7,336,676,131         1.38           27,591,400         6,303,710,350         692,606,250         5,059,900         282,541,400         7,311,509,300         12,443,626         7,323,952,926         1.44           26,808,200         6,190,707,050         672,102,250         5,059,900         274,447,400         7,169,124,800         12,016,628         7,181,141,428         1.42           * 16,130,300         4,900,422,400         5</td> <td>Vacant Land         Residential         Commercial         Industrial         Apartment         Value         Public Utilities a         Net Valuation Taxable         School Tax Rate b         Ec           \$ 11,377,000         \$ 2,395,985,200         \$ 231,870,100         \$ 1,955,700         \$ 132,385,100         \$ 2,773,573,100         \$ 3,951,186         \$ 2,777,524,286         \$ 3.17         \$ 33,557,800         6,371,937,400         703,802,500         5,584,200         295,040,500         7,409,922,400         8,747,827         7,418,670,227         1.25         1.25         29,798,800         6,307,313,300         692,664,300         5,137,000         289,648,900         7,324,562,300         10,545,776         7,335,108,076         1.33         28,004,100         6,313,361,900         691,217,100         5,059,900         286,659,800         7,324,302,800         12,373,331         7,336,676,131         1.38         27,591,400         6,303,710,350         692,606,250         5,059,900         282,541,400         7,311,509,300         12,443,626         7,323,952,926         1.44         26,808,200         6,190,707,050         672,102,250         5,059,900         274,447,400         7,169,124,800         12,016,628         7,181,141,428         1.42           * 16,130,300         4,900,422,400         590,234,900         4,539,500         <t< td=""></t<></td>	Vacant Land         Residential         Commercial         Industrial         Apartment         Value         Public Utilities a         Net Valuation Taxable         School R           \$ 11,377,000         \$ 2,395,985,200         \$ 231,870,100         \$ 1,955,700         \$ 132,385,100         \$ 2,773,573,100         \$ 3,951,186         \$ 2,777,524,286         \$           * 33,557,800         6,371,937,400         703,802,500         5,584,200         295,040,500         7,409,922,400         8,747,827         7,418,670,227           29,798,800         6,307,313,300         692,664,300         5,137,000         289,648,900         7,324,562,300         10,545,776         7,335,108,076           28,004,100         6,313,361,900         691,217,100         5,059,900         286,659,800         7,324,302,800         12,373,331         7,336,676,131           27,591,400         6,303,710,350         692,606,250         5,059,900         282,541,400         7,311,509,300         12,443,626         7,323,952,926           26,808,200         6,190,707,050         672,102,250         5,059,900         274,447,400         7,169,124,800         12,016,628         7,181,141,428           * 16,130,300         4,900,422,400         590,234,900         4,539,500         252,992,300         5,764,319,400         11,362,18	Vacant Land         Residential         Commercial         Industrial         Apartment         Value         Public Utilities a         Net Valuation Taxable         School Tax Rate b           \$ 11,377,000         \$ 2,395,985,200         \$ 231,870,100         \$ 1,955,700         \$ 132,385,100         \$ 2,773,573,100         \$ 3,951,186         \$ 2,777,524,286         \$ 3.17           * 33,557,800         6,371,937,400         703,802,500         5,584,200         295,040,500         7,409,922,400         8,747,827         7,418,670,227         1.25           29,798,800         6,307,313,300         692,664,300         5,137,000         289,648,900         7,324,562,300         10,545,776         7,335,108,076         1.33           28,004,100         6,313,361,900         691,217,100         5,059,900         286,659,800         7,324,302,800         12,373,331         7,336,676,131         1.38           27,591,400         6,303,710,350         692,606,250         5,059,900         282,541,400         7,311,509,300         12,443,626         7,323,952,926         1.44           26,808,200         6,190,707,050         672,102,250         5,059,900         274,447,400         7,169,124,800         12,016,628         7,181,141,428         1.42           * 16,130,300         4,900,422,400         5	Vacant Land         Residential         Commercial         Industrial         Apartment         Value         Public Utilities a         Net Valuation Taxable         School Tax Rate b         Ec           \$ 11,377,000         \$ 2,395,985,200         \$ 231,870,100         \$ 1,955,700         \$ 132,385,100         \$ 2,773,573,100         \$ 3,951,186         \$ 2,777,524,286         \$ 3.17         \$ 33,557,800         6,371,937,400         703,802,500         5,584,200         295,040,500         7,409,922,400         8,747,827         7,418,670,227         1.25         1.25         29,798,800         6,307,313,300         692,664,300         5,137,000         289,648,900         7,324,562,300         10,545,776         7,335,108,076         1.33         28,004,100         6,313,361,900         691,217,100         5,059,900         286,659,800         7,324,302,800         12,373,331         7,336,676,131         1.38         27,591,400         6,303,710,350         692,606,250         5,059,900         282,541,400         7,311,509,300         12,443,626         7,323,952,926         1.44         26,808,200         6,190,707,050         672,102,250         5,059,900         274,447,400         7,169,124,800         12,016,628         7,181,141,428         1.42           * 16,130,300         4,900,422,400         590,234,900         4,539,500 <t< td=""></t<>

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation.

Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

<sup>\*-</sup> The Township completed a revaluation in 2007 and 2012.

a Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies.

b Tax rates are per \$100 of assessed value.

## MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN YEARS UNAUDITED

(rate per \$100 of assessed value)

#### Montclair Township School District

				Direct Rate				_	 Overlap	pir	ıg R	lates		. To	tal Direct
Year Ended December 31,	Basi	c Rate <sup>a</sup>		General Obligation Debt Service <sup>b</sup>			Total Direct	_	Montclair Fownship			Essex County			and erlapping Tax Rate
2005	\$	2.97			\$	3	2.97		\$ 1.16		\$	0.96		\$	5.09
2006		3.17					3.17		1.22			0.97			5.36
2007		1.25	*		*		1.25	*	0.53	*		0.37	*		2.15
2008		1.33					1.33		0.59			0.38			2.30
2009		1.38					1.38		0.61			0.40			2.39
2010		1.44					1.44		0.67			0.41			2.52
2011		1.42					1.42		0.72			0.42			2.56
2012		1.79	*		*		1.79	*	0.92	*		0.54	*		3.25
2013		1.80					1.80		0.94			0.56			3.30
2014		1.87					1.87		0.94			0.59			3.41
2015		1.97					1.97		0.95			0.61			3.53

<sup>\*-</sup> The Township completed a revaluation in 2007 and 2012.

Note:

NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculation

- a The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net Valuation Taxable.
- b Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

Source: Municipal Tax Collector and School Business Administrator

# MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

2016

	Taxable Assessed	% of Total District Net		Taxable Assessed	% of Total District Net
Taxpayer	 Value	Assessed Value	Taxpayer	Value	Assessed Value
Rockcliff Apartments	\$ 15,146,300	0.22 %	Lackawanna Associates	\$ 20,543,700	0.28 %
Lackawanna Associates	13,487,000	0.20 %	Bellclaire, LLC	17,935,500	0.24 %
Hawthorne Towers Partnership	11,288,000	0.17 %	Hawthorne Towers Partnership	14,276,100	0.19 %
Princeton Bank & Industry Constg. Group	10,732,400	0.16 %	Princeton BK & Industry Constg. Group	13,700,400	0.19 %
Bellclaire, LLC	10,649,300	0.16 %	Rockcliff Apartments	12,236,500	0.17 %
Richard Grabowsky, LLC	9,674,600	0.14 %	45 Church Street Associates	9,665,700	0.13 %
Orange Pavillion, LLC	9,250,000	0.14 %	Orange Pavillion	9,260,100	0.13 %
39-51 Church Street Association	8,500,000	0.12 %	Richard Grabowsky, LLC	8,525,100	0.12 %
Bank of America	7,957,100	0.12 %	Gordonhurst Associates	8,474,200	0.12 %
First Montclair, LLC	 7,841,300	0.12 %	Midland Realty Associates	7,355,400	0.10 %
Total	\$ 104,526,000	1.55 %		\$ 121,972,700	1.67 %

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

# MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	Ta	axes Levied	Collected with Year of the	Col	lections in	
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	F	for the iscal Year	Amount	Percentage of Levy	Su	bsequent Years
2007	\$	84,222,443	\$ 84,222,443	100.00%	\$ .	-0-
2008		88,163,461	88,163,461	100.00%		-0-
2009		93,005,952	93,005,952	100.00%		-0-
2010		96,869,014	96,869,014	100.00%		-0-
2011		101,103,844	101,103,844	100.00%		-0-
2012		97,509,698	97,509,698	100.00%		-0-
2013		97,509,698	97,509,698	100.00%		-0-
2014		97,509,698	97,509,698	100.00%		-0-
2015		101,495,086	101,495,086	100.00%		-0-
2016		105,704,008	105,704,008	100.00%		-0-

Source: Montclair Township School District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F Form)

a. School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

# MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Governmental Activities

	00	Verm	ileiliai Activi	lics					
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Obligation Bonds		Capital Leases	Bond Anticipation Notes (BANs)		`otal	Percentage of Personal Income <sup>a</sup>	Per C	apita <sup>a</sup>
2007					\$	-0-	0.00 %	\$	-0-
2008						-0-	0.00 %		-0-
2009						-0-	0.00 %		-0-
2010						-0-	0.00 %		-0-
2011						-0-	0.00 %		-0-
2012						-0-	0.00 %	•	-0-
2013						-0-	0.00 %	•	-0-
2014						-0-	0.00 %		-0-
2015		\$	251,561		2	251,561	0.01 %		6.59
2016			370,546		(	370,546	0.02 %		9.70

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

a See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB #44 was implemented during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2006.

Source: School District Financial Reports

# MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2015 UNAUDITED

Governmental Unit	Debt Outstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable <sup>a</sup>	Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt
Debt Repaid With Property Taxes			•
Township of Montclair	\$ 67,789,226	100.00%	\$ 67,789,226
Essex County General Obligation Debt	463,895,104	8.16%	37,833,439
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt			105,622,665
Montclair School District Direct Debt			-0-
Total Direct And Overlapping Debt			\$ 105,622,665

Sources:

Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Essex County Board of Taxation; debt outstanding data provided by each governmental unit.

Note:

Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Montclair. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident and therefore, responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping unit.

a For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable equalized property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of Montclair Township's equalized property value that is within the Essex County's boundaries and dividing it by Essex County's total equalized property value.

### MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

		Lega	al Debt Margin Ca	lcula	tion for Fiscal Y	ear 2	016
		Equalized Valua	tion Basis			_	Montclair Township
		2015					6,813,926,708
		2014 2013					6,724,117,273 6,522,535,588
		2013					
						<u>\$2</u>	0,060,579,569
		Average Equaliz	ed Valuation of T	axab	le Property	\$	6,686,859,856
		Debt Limit (4%)	of Average Equali	zatio	n Value) <sup>a</sup>	\$	267,474,394
			ool Debt as of Jun			Ψ	-0-
		Legal Debt Marg			,		267,474,394
		Legal Deot Marg	5111			Ψ.	207,474,374
			Fiscal Year	•			
	2007	2008	2009	_	2010		2011
Debt Limit	\$246,954,925	\$269,455,955	\$286,061,678	\$	293,078,040	\$	290,962,228
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	91,836,362	94,166,366	96,673,800		98,199,040		98,951,394
Legal Debt Margin	\$155,118,563	\$175,289,589	\$189,387,878	\$	194,879,000	\$	192,010,834
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit As a Percentage of Debt Limit	37.19%	34.95%	33.79%		33.51%		34.01%
			Fiscal Year				
	2012	2013	2014		2015		2016
Debt Limit	\$283,899,181	\$273,247,823	\$266,007,265	\$	264,469,326	\$	267,474,394
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	78,553,510	80,327,640	71,192,725		72,870,022		67,789,226
Legal Debt Margin	\$205,345,671	\$192,920,183	\$194,814,540	\$	191,599,304	\$	199,685,168
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit As a Percentage of Debt Limit	27.67%	29.40%	26.76%		27.55%		25.34%

a - Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district; other % limits would be applicable for other districts.

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation.

# MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Year	Population <sup>a</sup>	Personal Income b		F	sex County Per Capita Personal Income <sup>c</sup>	Unemployment Rate <sup>d</sup>
2006	36,679	\$ 1,746,910,733		\$	47,627	3.60%
2007	36,765	1,837,441,170			49,978	3.20%
2008	36,839	1,880,225,721			51,039	3.90%
2009	37,317	1,852,191,978			49,634	6.60%
2010	37,675	1,938,303,400			51,448	6.80%
2011	37,726	2,019,774,588			53,538	6.80%
2012	37,851	2,077,225,029			54,879	6.70%
2013	37,912	2,059,304,016			54,318	6.70%
2014	38,142	2,224,403,298			58,319	5.20%
2015	38,202	2,227,902,438			58,319 *	4.30%
2016	38,202 **	2,227,902,438	***		58,319 *	N/A

N/A - Information not available

#### Source:

- a Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development
- b Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented
- c Per capita personal income by municipality estimated based upon the 2010 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis.
- d Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

<sup>\* -</sup> Latest Essex County per capita personal income available (2014) was used for calculation purposes.

<sup>\*\* -</sup> Latest population data available (2015) was used for calculation purposes.

<sup>\*\*\*-</sup> Latest available population data (2015) and latest available Essex County per capita personal income (2014) was used for calculation purposes.

# MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

	2016			2007	
		Percentage of			Percentage of
		Total			Total
Employer	Employees	Employment	Employer	Employees	Employment

INFORMATION IS NOT AVAILABLE

Source: Various Agencies of the Township

## MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Function/Program	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
•										
Instruction:										
Regular	482.0	473.0	466.0	469.0	442.0	437.0	433.1	454.0	467.9	470.9
Special Education	125.0	110.0	110.0	112.0	112.0	114.0	147.9	163.0	143.6	141.8
Support Services:										
Student & Instruction Related Services	101.0	123.0	123.0	123.0	108.0	106.0	95.8	272.0	301.4	336,7
School Administrative Services	74.0	71.0	71.0	71.0	64.0	66.0	46.8	49.0	49.5	48.5
General and Business Administrative Services	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.0	6.0	5.7	4.0	3.0	3.0
Plant Operations and Maintenance	61.0	61.0	61.0	61.0	60.0	60.0	63.0	61.0	61.0	62.0
Pupil Transportation	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.0	3.5
Business and Other Support Services	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	14.0	2.0	14.0	20.7	20.7
Total	866.0	861.0	854.0	859.0	808.0	805.0	796.3	1,020.0	1,050.1	1,087.0

Source: District Personnel Records

### MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Fiscal		Operating	Cost Per	Percentage	Teaching		Pupil/ Teacher Ratio		Average Daily Enrollment	Average Daily Attendance	% Change in Average Daily	Student Attendance
Year	Enrollment	Expenditures <sup>a</sup>	Pupil <sup>d</sup>	Change	Staff <sup>b</sup>	Elementary	Middle	High	(ADE) c	(ADA) c	Enrollment	Percentage
2007	6,621	\$ 108,484,433	\$ 16,385	10.35 %	685	12.1:1	9.2:1	10.5:1	6,590	6,307	-0.24 %	95.71 %
2008	6,561	112,405,041	17,132	4.56 %	680	11.7:1	8.9:1	10.6:1	6,555	6,237	-0.53 %	95.15 %
2009	6,636	113,311,719	17,075	-0.33 %	679	11.5:1	8.7:1	10.6:1	6,636	6,304	1.24 %	95.00 %
2010	6,673	118,208,684	17,714	3.74 %	676	11.5:1	8.7:1	10.6:1	6,662	6,350	0.39 %	95.32 %
2011	6,645	114,843,927	17,283	-2.44 %	640	10.9:1	8.6:1	10.3:1	6,635	6,339	-0.41 %	95.54 %
2012	6,638	114,356,275	17,228	-0.32 %	637	12.8:1	8.5:1	10.0:1	6,638	6,352	0.05 %	95.69 %
2013	6,667	120,558,363	18,083	4.96 %	699	12.7:1	9.1:1	11.5:1	6,667	6,464	0.44 %	96.96 %
2014	6,736	122,804,156	18,231	0.82 %	704	10.4:1	7.7:1	10.2:1	6,736	6,445	1.03 %	95.68 %
2015	6,685	127,051,005	19,005	4.25 %	708	10.1:1	8.2:1	9.7:1	6,685	6,099	-0.76 %	91.23 %
2016	6,695	130,020,213	19,420	2.18 %	757	12.5:1	9.7:1	12.3:1	6,568	6,099	-1.75 %	92.86 %

Source: Montclair Township School District records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.

b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.

c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

d Cost per pupil is the sum of operating expenditures divided by enrollment. This cost per pupil may be different from the State's cost per pupil calculations.

### MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
District Building										***************************************
Montclair High School										
Square Feet	352,119	352,119	352,119	352,119	352,119	352,119	352,119	352,119	352,119	352,119
Capacity (students)	1,631	1,631	1,631	1,631	1,631	1,631	1,631	1,631	1,631	1,631
Enrollment	1,958	1,981	1,981	1,962	1,972	1,952	1,966	1,981	1,946	2,018
Glenfield Middle School										
Square Feet	125,281	125,281	125,281	125,281	125,281	125,281	125,281	125,281	125,281	125,281
Capacity (students)	704	704	704	704	704	704	704	704	704	704
Enrollment	625	668	668	689	702	717	711	678	680	649
Mount Hebron Middle School										
Square Feet	125,799	125,799	125,799	125,799	125,799	125,799	125,799	126,568	126,568	126,568
Capacity (students)	630	630	630	630	630	630	630	630	630	630
Enrollment	638	603	603	580	578	554	545	546	646	642
Renaissance Middle School										
Square Feet	38,722	38,722	38,722	38,722	38,722	38,722	38,722	37,167	37,167	37,167
Capacity (students)	245	245	245	245	345	345	345	345	345	345
Enrollment	237	242	242	251	243	253	262	269	276	284
Bradford Elementary School										
Square Feet	58,129	58,129	58,129	58,129	58,129	58,129	58,129	58,129	58,129	58,129
Capacity (students)	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345
Enrollment	444	474	474	484	471	451	450	427	441	431
Bullock Elementary School										
Square Feet	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	84,017	84,017	84,017	84,017	84,017	84,017
Capacity (students)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	550	550	550	550	550	550
Enrollment	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	399	433	442	384	481	463

### MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
District Building										
Edgemont Elementary School										
Square Feet	34,638	34,638	34,638	34,638	34,638	34,638	34,638	34,638	34,638	34,638
Capacity (students)	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312
Enrollment	305	297	297	299	289	305	296	396	284	288
Hillside Elementary School										
Square Feet	125,799	125,799	125,799	125,799	125,799	125,799	125,799	125,799	125,799	125,799
Capacity (students)	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680
Enrollment	615	623	623	629	620	650	626	531	560	587
Nishuane Elementary School										
Square Feet	87,440	87,440	87,440	87,440	87,440	87,440	87,440	87,440	87,440	87,440
Capacity (students)	663	663	663	663	663	663	663	663	663	663
Enrollment	567	521	521	521	479	479	469	467	489	458
Northeast Elementary School										
Square Feet	56,549	56,549	56,549	56,549	56,549	56,549	56,549	56,549	56,549	56,549
Capacity (students)	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380
Enrollment	421	403	403	426	442	456	448	442	441	436
Rand Elementary School										
Square Feet	38,722	38,722	38,722	38,722	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Capacity (students)	345	345	345	345	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Enrollment	366	317	317	355	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Watchung Elementary School										
Square Feet	34,638	34,638	34,638	34,638	34,638	34,638	34,638	52,109	52,109	52,109
Capacity (students)	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312
Enrollment	419	432	432	461	450	457	452	448	441	439

N/A- Not Applicable

Number of Schools at June 30, 2016

Elementary = 8

Middle School = 3

High School = 1

Note: Enrollment is based on October District count.

Source: Montclair Township School District Facilities Office

## MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Undistributed Expenditures:

Required Maintenance for School Facilities (11-000-261-XXX)

School Facilities *	Projects #		2007		2008		2009	 2010	 2011
Bradford Elementary School	N/A	\$	35,451	\$	26,155	\$	26,057	\$ 31,035	\$ 26,981
Bullock Elementary School	N/A								6,658
Edgemont Elementary School	N/A		26,084		17,228		19,472	23,866	19,498
Glenfield Middle School	N/A		56,072		46,288		14,205	80,054	71,614
Hillside Elementary School	N/A		62,047		50,539		40,561	40,557	51,563
Montclair High School	N/A		172,954		145,059		164,659	151,815	170,205
Mount Hebron Middle School	N/A		59,123		39,006		42,321	49,797	44,008
Nishuane Elementary School	N/A		27,503		28,924		29,289	26,891	38,097
Northeast Elementary School	N/A		25,840		30,629		25,692	20,972	46,597
Rand Elementary School	N/A		19,680		45,954		24,895	14,424	
Renaissance Middle School	N/A								27,319
Watchung Elementary School	N/A		34,166		28,710		25,025	 30,828	 36,402
		_\$_	518,920	\$	458,492	\$	412,176	 470,239	 538,942
School Facilities *	Projects #		2012		2013		2014	 2015	 2016
Bradford Elementary School	N/A	\$	43,151	\$	39,659	\$	37,641	\$ 35,946	\$ 23,657
Bullock Elementary School	N/A	•	41,767	-	50,835		68,502	41,652	31,932
Edgemont Elementary School	N/A		24,522		28,724		32,790	27,907	38,554
Glenfield Middle School	N/A		132,436		95,360		103,155	122,785	90,628
Hillside Elementary School	N/A		116,235		88,680		84,818	58,285	51,443
Montclair High School	N/A		294,124		305,909		266,067	279,625	277,444
Mount Hebron Middle School	N/A		114,523		111,671		34,966	12,693	135,193
Nishuane Elementary School	N/A		64,539		55,792		42,586	61,091	25,059
Northeast Elementary School	N/A		46,998		58,313		56,390	51,954	71,012
Rand Elementary School	N/A		- ,		•				
Renaissance Middle School	N/A		58,794		39,390		36,368	61,288	40,343
Watchung Elementary School	N/A		40,292		34,732		40,991	 29,641	 54,262
		\$	977,381	_\$_	909,065	.\$	804,274	\$ 782,867	\$ 839,527

Source: Montclair Township School District records

<sup>\*</sup> School facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

# MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

	 Coverage	D	eductible
New Jersey Schools Insurance Group Insurance Package:			
Property - Blanket Building & Contents	\$ 251,425,088	\$	10,000
Comprehensive General Liability	31,000,000		
Comprehensive Automobile Liability	31,000,000		1,000
School Leaders - Errors and Omissions	31,000,000		20,000
Electronic Data Processing	2,593,800	•	1,000
Boiler and Machinery - Property Damage	100,000,000		10,000
Public Employees' Faithful Performance Blanket Position Bond	1,000,000		1,000
Umbrella Liability Excess (Included in GL & AL limits)			
Excess Worker's Compensation -			
State National Insurance Company, Inc.:			
Workers Compensation	Statutory		
Employers Liability	1,000,000		
Self Insured Retention			500,000
Public Employees' Faithful Performance Bonds -			
Western Surety Company:			
Michael Zazzarino - Treasurer	450,000		
Travelers Casualty & Surety Company of America:			
Brian Fleischer - Business Administrator	100,000		
Flood			
High School Limit for Building & Contents each	500,000		2,000
Rand School Limit for Building & Contents each	500,000		1,250
Northeast School Limit for Building & Contents each	500,000		1,250
Student Accident Coverage - US Fire Insurance:			
Limit including all sports activities - Standard Plan	25,000	•	

Source: Montclair Township School District records.

#### SINGLE AUDIT SECTION



Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973-328-1825 | 973-328-0507 Fax Lawrence Business Center 11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973-383-6699 | 973-383-6555 Fax

### Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

#### Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Montclair Township School District County of Essex, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey (the "Department"), the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Montclair Township School District, a component unit of the Township of Montclair, in the County of Essex (the "District") as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 9, 2016.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of the internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Montclair Township School District Page 2

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

November 9, 2016 Mount Arlington, New Jersey NISIVOCCIA LLP

Raymond G. Sarinelli

Licensed Public School Accountant #864

Certified Public Accountant



Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973-328-1825 | 973-328-0507 Fax Lawrence Business Center 11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973-383-6699 | 973-383-6555 Fax

#### Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

#### **Independent Auditors' Report**

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Montclair Township School District County of Essex, New Jersey

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Montclair Township School District's (the "District's") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. The District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal and state programs.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance"); and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

#### Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Montclair Township School District Page 2

#### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and NJOMB 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance or NJOMB 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

November 9, 2016 Mount Arlington, New Jersey NISIVOCCIA LLP

Raymond G. Sarinelli

Licensed Public School Accountant #864

Certified Public Accountant

### MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

						Balance at Jur	ne 30, 2015							
						Unearned	10 30, 2013	-		Repayment				
	Federal				Program or	Revenue/				of Prior	Balance	e at June 30, 2	2016	Amount
Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/	CFDA	Grant or State	Grant	Period	Award	(Accounts	Due to	Cash	Budgetary	Years'	(Accounts	Unearned	Due to	Provided to
Program Title/Cluster Title	Number	Project Number	From	То	Amount	Receivable)	Grantor	Received	Expenditures	Balances	Receivable)	Revenue	Grantor	Subrecipients
U.S. Department of Education - Passed-through														
State Department of Education:														
Special Revenue Fund:														
Special Education Cluster:														
I.D.E.A Part B, Basic Regular	84.027	IDEA-3310-16	7/1/15	6/30/16	\$ 2,137,143			\$ 909,367	\$ (1,977,314)		\$ (1,067,947)			
I.D.E.A Part B, Basic Regular	84.027	IDEA-3310-15	7/1/14	6/30/15	2,110,682	\$ (367,092)		367,092						
I.D.E.A Part B, Basic Regular	84.027	IDEA-3310-14	7/1/13	6/30/14	1,922,402		\$ 7,013						\$ 7,013	
I.D.E.A Part B, Basic Regular	84.027	IDEA-3310-13	9/1/12	8/31/13	1,636,133		34,413			\$ (34,413)				
I.D.E.A Part B, Preschool	84.173	IDEA-3310-16	7/1/15	6/30/16	58,109			6,159	(15,765)		(9,606)			
I.D.E.A Part B, Preschool	84.173	IDEA-3310-15	7/1/14	6/30/15	54,722		1,121				,		1,121	
Subtotal Special Education Cluster						(367,092)	42,547	1,282,618	(1,993,079)	(34,413)	(1,077,553)		8,134	
No Child Left Behind:											.,,,,		ŕ	
Title I	84.010	NCLB-3310-16	7/1/15	6/30/16	575,123				(512,612)		(512,612)			
Title I	84.010	NCLB-3310-15	7/1/14	6/30/15	625,938	(207,819)		207,819	` , ,		( , ,			
Title I	84.010	NCLB-3310-14	7/1/13	6/30/14	691,069	. , ,	497	,					497	
Title I	84.010	NCLB-3310-13	9/1/12	8/31/13	623,721		15,984			(15,984)				
Title II A	84.367A	NCLB-3310-16	7/1/15	6/30/16	200,822				(128,744)	(,,	(128,744)			
Title II A	84.367A	NCLB-3310-15	7/1/14	6/30/15	202,174	(43,110)		43,110	(,)		(120,111)			
Title II A	84.367A	NCLB-3310-13	9/1/12	8/31/13	149,492	(,)	727	,		(727)				
Title III - Immigrant	84.365A	NCLB-3310-16	7/1/15	6/30/16	1,646				(426)	(/2/)	(426)			
_														
Total U.S. Department of Education						(618,021)	59,755	1,533,547	(2,634,861)	(51,124)	(1,719,335)		8,631	
U.S. Department of Agriculture - Passed-through														
State Department of Agriculture:														
Special Revenue Fund:														
National School Lunch Program (NSLP)														
School Equipment Assistance	10.579	NSLP-3310-16	10/1/15	9/30/17	41,733			41,733	(41,733)					
Sonor Equipment / Issistance	10.577	NODE -5510-10	10/1/15	2/30/17	41,755				(41,733)					···
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture								41,733	(41,733)					
Total Special Revenue Fund						(618,021)	59,755	1,575,280	(2,676,594)	(51,124)	(1,719,335)		8,631	
Total Spoolal Revenue Falla						(010,021)		1,575,200	(2,070,374)	(51,124)	(1,719,333)		8,031	
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services -														
Passed-through State Department of Human														
Services:														
Medicaid Assistance Program (SEMI)	93.778	N/A	7/1/15	6/30/16	119,678			96,900	(119,678)		(22,778)			
Wedledid Assistance Program (SDIM)	23.770	14/11	771715	0/20/10	112,070			20,200	(119,078)		(22,778)			
Total General Fund								96,900	(119,678)		(22,778)			
							a		(117,070)		(22,770)			
Total U.S. Department of Health and	Human Service	ces						96,900	(119,678)		(22,778)			
												·	<del></del>	

N/A - Not Available/Applicable

### MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Federal				Program (	******	Balance at June Unearned Revenue/	2015			Repayment of Prior	Balance	e at June 30, 2	2016	Ar	nount
Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/	CFDA	Grant or State	Grant	Period	Award		(Accounts	Due to	Cash	Budgetary	Years'	(Accounts	Unearned	Due to	Prov	rided to
Program Title/Cluster Title	Number	Project Number	From	То	Amount	F	Receivable)	Grantor	Received	Expenditures	Balances	Receivable)	Revenue	Grantor	Subre	cipients
U.S. Department of Agriculture - Passed-through State Department of Agriculture: Child Nutrition Cluster:																
School Breakfast Program	10.553	N/A	7/1/15	6/30/16	\$ 87,5	76			\$ 67,134	\$ (87,576)		\$ (20,442)				
School Breakfast Program	10.553	N/A	7/1/14	6/30/15	82,1	86 \$	(16,865)		16,865							
National School Lunch Program	10.555	N/A	7/1/15	6/30/16	369,7	22			297,864	(369,722)		(71,858)				
National School Lunch Program	10.555	N/A	7/1/14	6/30/15	399,5	55	(75,552)		75,552							
Federal Food Distribution Program	10.555	N/A	7/1/15	6/30/16	82,0	67			82,067	(72,004)			\$ 10,063			
Federal Food Distribution Program	10.555	N/A	7/1/15	6/30/16	94,5	47	7,973			(7,973)						
Subtotal Child Nutrition Cluster							(84,444)		539,482	(537,275)		(92,300)	10,063			
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture	:						(84,444)		539,482	(537,275)		(92,300)	10,063	·····		
TOTAL FEDERAL AWARDS						\$	(702,465)	\$ 59,755	\$ 2,211,662	\$ (3,333,547)	\$ (51,124)	\$ (1,834,413)	\$ 10,063	\$ 8,631	\$	-0-

N/A - Not Available/Applicable

#### MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Balance at June 30, 2015

Sate Clearsoft-Program   Program						Budgetary Unearned	10 30, 2013	-		Prior Year		Repayment	Balance at June	30 2016	ME	EMO
State Custom/Program/ Trial					Program or	Revenue/				Encum-						
See General Product Pr		Grant or State	Grant	Period	Award	(Accounts	Due to	Cash	Budgetary	brances	Balance			Due to	Budgetary	
Separa   Telephanem   Telepha	State Grantor/Program Title	Project Number	From	То	Amount	Receivable)	Grantor	Received								
Special Education Categorical Add   54-69-034-5120-089   7/11/6   67016   54,711,264   54,077,63)   407,763   407,	State Department of Education:													- Cruitoi	***************************************	Expenditures
Special Education Clangeman Aid																
Special Education Calegrapical Aid	Special Education Categorical Aid	16-495-034-5120-089	7/1/15	6/30/16	\$ 4 171 264			\$ 3.774.608	\$ (4.171.264)						6 206 666	0 4 171 044
Transportation Aid						\$ (407.763)			· (+,1/1,20+)						\$ 390,366	\$ 4,1/1,264
Transportation Aid						Ψ (407,705)		,	(1 164 526)						110 710	
Categorieal Security Add	•					(113.838)			(1,104,320)						110,713	1,164,526
Categorical Security Add	•					(115,050)		,	(747 557)						71.071	747.557
Adjustment Aid 15495-034-1510-085 71/11 60016 503,304 (4)201 40,201 6,20					,	(73.078)			(141,551)						71,071	/4/,55/
Adjustment Aid 15-495-034-5120-098 71/14 60/015 63,020 (49.201) 49.201 Per Pupil Growth Aid 15-495-034-5120-097 71/15 60/016 68,020 (6,649 1.553) (68,020) 1.553 (68,020) 1.540 (69.200) 1	9 ,				,	(75,070)		, , , ,	(503 304)						47.840	502.204
Per Pupil Growth Aid					,	(49.201)			(505,504)						47,849	503,304
Per Pupil Growth Aid   16-495-03-4520-097   711/14   6/3015   68,020   (6,649   6,649   68,020   6,649   68,020   6,649   68,020   6,649   68,020   6,649   68,020   6,649   68,020   6,649   68,020   6,649   68,020   6,649   68,020   6,649   68,020   6,649   68,020						(42,201)			(69 020)							
PARCC Readiness Aid PARCS						(6.649)			(00,020)						6,467	68,020
PARCC Readines Aid						(0,043)			(69 020)							
Extracoriany Special Education Cests Aid 16-49-50-41-5120-04 71/14 6 07015 4 09-50 4 0						(6.649)			(08,020)						6,467	68,020
Estranordinary Special Education Costs   15-495-034-5120-044   71.14   670/15   469,850   469,850   469,850   469,764   49,764   80,764						(0,049)		0,049	(572 202)				E (572.002)		572.000	
Nanpublic School Transportation Cests   16-499-634-5120-014   71/1   6301/6   53,070   53,070   53,070   53,070   71/4   6301/5   53,070					,	(440.950)		460 960	(373,293)				\$ (5/3,293)		573,293	573,293
Nampublic School Transportation Costs   15-495-914-5120-014   71/114   63015   35,370   (33,070)   3,070,705   (3,902,218)   (195,143)					,	(409,630)		469,630	(40.764)				(10.74)			
TPAF Social Security Aid						(52.070)		52.070	(49,764)				(49,764)		49,764	49,764
TPAF Social Security Aid 15-495-034-5094-003 71/14 6/30/15 4,026,825 (1993.65) 1993.65  Total General Fund State Aid					,	(33,070)		,	(2.002.219)				(105 140)		105.140	
Total General Fund State Aid   11,170,966   11,247,965						(100 265)			(3,902,218)				(195,143)		195,143	3,902,218
Special Revenue Fund:   NJ Nonpublic Aid:   Textbook Aid (Chapter 194)   16-100-034-5120-064   711/15   6/30/16   93.986   93.986   (89.901)   \$ 4.085   89.901	Ti Ai Goolai Security Aid	13-433-034-3034-003	//1/14	0/30/13	4,020,823	(199,363)		199,363			· ———					
NJ Nompublic Aid:   Textbook Aid (Chapter 194)   16-100-034-5120-064   71/15   6/30/16   93,986   93,986   (89,901)   \$4,085   89,901   \$4,085   \$4,085   89,901   \$4,085   \$4,085   89,901   \$4,085	Total General Fund State Aid					(1,379,463)		11,170,096	(11,247,966)				(818,200)		1,457,333	11,247,966
Textbook Aid (Chapter 194)   16-100-034-5120-064   71/15   6/30/16   93,986   93,986   89,901   \$4,085   89,901     Textbook Aid (Chapter 194)   15-100-034-5120-064   71/13   6/30/15   100,809   \$7,587   \$448   \$7,587   448     Textbook Aid (Chapter 194)   14-100-034-5120-064   71/13   6/30/16   91,655   678   678   678   (678 ) (678 )     Nursing Services (Chapter 226)   16-100-034-5120-067   71/15   6/30/16   148,140   148,140   (148,140 )     Auxiliary Services (Chapter 192):    Compensatory Education   16-100-034-5120-067   71/15   6/30/16   855,838   \$5,838   \$5,838   \$6,80   \$6,901	Special Revenue Fund:															
Textbook Aid (Chapter 194) 15-100-034-5120-064 71/14 6/30/15 100,809 \$ 7,587 678 678 678 (678) 448 \$ (7,587) 448	NJ Nonpublic Aid:															
Textbook Aid (Chapter 194)   15-100-034-5120-064   71/14   6/30/15   100,809   \$ 7,587   \$ 448   \$ (7,587)   448   448	Textbook Aid (Chapter 194)	16-100-034-5120-064	7/1/15	6/30/16	93,986			93,986	(89.901)					\$ 4.085		100 08
Textbook Aid (Chapter 194)   14-100-034-5120-064   71/13   6/30/16   91,655   678   678   148,140   (148,140)	Textbook Aid (Chapter 194)	15-100-034-5120-064	7/1/14	6/30/15	100,809		\$ 7,587	•	` ′ ′	\$ 448		\$ (7.587)		. ,		07,701
Nursing Services (Chapter 1226) Auxiliary Services (Chapter 1922):  Compensatory Education 16-100-034-5120-067 71/15 6/30/16 55,838 55,838 55,838 55,838 (52,198) 3,640 52,198 Compensatory Education 15-100-034-5120-067 71/15 6/30/16 863 863 (690) 863 (690) 869 English as a Second Language 16-100-034-5120-067 71/15 6/30/16 863 863 (690) 869 English as a Second Language 16-100-034-5120-067 71/15 6/30/16 863 863 (690) 869 English as a Second Language 16-100-034-5120-067 71/15 6/30/16 863 863 (690) 869 English as a Second Language 16-100-034-5120-067 71/15 6/30/16 863 863 (690) 87 English as a Second Language 16-100-034-5120-067 71/15 6/30/16 863 863 (690) 87 English as a Second Language 16-100-034-5120-067 71/15 6/30/16 87 English as a Second Language 16-100-034-5120-067 71/15 6/30/16 87 English as a Second Language 16-100-034-5120-067 71/15 6/30/16 1,800	Textbook Aid (Chapter 194)	14-100-034-5120-064	7/1/13	6/30/14	91,655		678	678								
Auxiliary Services (Chapter 192):  Compensatory Education 16-100-034-5120-067 7/1/15 6/30/16 55,838 55,838 (52,198) 3,640 52,198  Compensatory Education 15-100-034-5120-067 7/1/16 6/30/15 77,935 3,763 (3,763)  English as a Second Language 16-100-034-5120-067 7/1/15 6/30/16 863 863 (690) 173 690  English as a Second Language 15-100-034-5120-067 7/1/16 6/30/15 2,741 1,828  Transportation 16-100-034-5120-067 7/1/16 6/30/16 24,495 24,495  Home Instruction 16-100-034-5120-067 7/1/16 6/30/16 1,800 (1,800) (1,800) 1,800 1,800  Home Instruction 16-100-034-5120-067 7/1/16 6/30/16 1,800 (1,800) (1,800) 1,800 1,800  Handicapped Services (Chapter 193):  Supplementary Instruction 16-100-034-5120-066 7/1/16 6/30/16 46,930 46,930 (46,480) (5,336)  Examination and Classification 16-100-034-5120-066 7/1/16 6/30/16 90,148 90,148 (78,490) (5,336)  Examination and Classification 16-100-034-5120-066 7/1/16 6/30/16 90,148 90,148 (78,490) (5,924)  Corrective Speech 16-100-034-5120-066 7/1/16 6/30/16 49,328 49,328 (20,315) (5,924)  Corrective Speech 16-100-034-5120-066 7/1/16 6/30/16 49,328 49,328 (20,315) (25,356)  Security Aid 16-100-034-5120-066 7/1/16 6/30/16 49,328 49,328 (20,315) (25,356)  Security Aid 16-100-034-5120-066 7/1/16 6/30/16 49,328 49,328 (20,315) (25,356)	Nursing Services (Chapter 226)	16-100-034-5120-070	7/1/15	6/30/16	148,140				(148,140)			(5.5)		070		148 140
Compensatory Education   15-100-034-5120-067   71/14   6/30/15   77,935   3,763   (3,763)	Auxiliary Services (Chapter 192):				ŕ			,	( ', ',							7.10,7.10
Compensatory Education   15-100-034-5120-067   71/14   6/30/15   77,935   3,763   (690)   173   690	Compensatory Education	16-100-034-5120-067	7/1/15	6/30/16	55,838			55,838	(52,198)					3 640		52 198
English as a Second Language   16-100-034-5120-067   71/15   6/30/16   863   863   (690)   173   690	Compensatory Education	15-100-034-5120-067	7/1/14	6/30/15	77,935		3,763	,	(,)			(3.763)		5,010		52,170
English as a Second Language 15-100-034-5120-067 7/1/14 6/30/15 2,741 1,828 (1,828)  Transportation 16-100-034-5120-067 7/1/15 6/30/16 24,495 (24,495) (24,495)  Home Instruction 15-100-034-5120-067 7/1/14 6/30/15 9,706 (9,706) 9,706  Handicapped Services (Chapter 193):  Supplementary Instruction 16-100-034-5120-066 7/1/14 6/30/15 47,867 5,336  Examination and Classification 15-100-034-5120-066 7/1/15 6/30/16 90,148 90,148 (78,490) (5,336)  Examination and Classification 15-100-034-5120-066 7/1/16 6/30/15 75,805 5,924  Corrective Speech 16-100-034-5120-066 7/1/14 6/30/15 45,942 25,356  Security Aid 16-100-034-5120-066 7/1/15 6/30/16 49,328 49,328 (20,315)  Security Aid 16-100-034-5120-069 7/1/15 6/30/16 41,150 (40,685)  Transportation (1,828)  (1,829)  (1,800) 1,800	English as a Second Language	16-100-034-5120-067	7/1/15	6/30/16	863		•	863	(690)			(-1)		173		690
Transportation         16-100-034-5120-067         7/1/15         6/30/16         24,495         24,495         (24,495)         (24,495)         24,495         24,495         46,500         1,800 <td>English as a Second Language</td> <td>15-100-034-5120-067</td> <td>7/1/14</td> <td>6/30/15</td> <td>2,741</td> <td></td> <td>1.828</td> <td></td> <td>, · · · ,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(1.828)</td> <td></td> <td>• • • •</td> <td></td> <td>0,0</td>	English as a Second Language	15-100-034-5120-067	7/1/14	6/30/15	2,741		1.828		, · · · ,			(1.828)		• • • •		0,0
Home Instruction 16-100-034-5120-067 7/1/15 6/30/16 1,800 (1,800) (1,800) (1,800) 1,800 1,	Transportation	16-100-034-5120-067	7/1/15	6/30/16	24,495		,	24,495	(24.495)			(1,020)				24 495
Home Instruction 15-100-034-5120-067 7/1/4 6/30/15 9,706 (9,706) 9,706  Handicapped Services (Chapter 193):  Supplementary Instruction 16-100-034-5120-066 7/1/15 6/30/16 46,930 46,930 (46,480) 450 450 46,480  Supplementary Instruction 15-100-034-5120-066 7/1/14 6/30/15 47,867 5,336 (5,336)  Examination and Classification 16-100-034-5120-066 7/1/15 6/30/16 90,148 90,148 (78,490) 11,658 78,490  Examination and Classification 15-100-034-5120-066 7/1/14 6/30/15 75,805 5,924 (5,924)  Corrective Speech 16-100-034-5120-066 7/1/16 6/30/16 49,328 49,328 (20,315)  Corrective Speech 15-100-034-5120-066 7/1/14 6/30/15 45,942 25,356  Security Aid 16-100-034-5120-509 7/1/15 6/30/16 41,150 40,685	Home Instruction	16-100-034-5120-067	7/1/15	6/30/16	1,800			•					(1.800)		1.800	
Supplementary Instruction         16-100-034-5120-066         7/1/15         6/30/16         46,930         46,930         (46,480)         450         46,480           Supplementary Instruction         15-100-034-5120-066         7/1/14         6/30/15         47,867         5,336         (5,336)         (5,336)         (5,336)         (5,336)         (5,336)         (5,346)         (5,346)         (5,924)         (5,92	Home Instruction	15-100-034-5120-067	7/1/14	6/30/15	9,706	(9,706)		9,706					(1,-11)		1,000	1,000
Supplementary Instruction 15-100-034-5120-066 7/1/4 6/30/15 47,867 5,336 (5,336)  Examination and Classification 16-100-034-5120-066 7/1/15 6/30/16 90,148 90,148 (78,490) 11,658 78,490  Examination and Classification 15-100-034-5120-066 7/1/14 6/30/15 75,805 5,924 (5,924)  Corrective Speech 16-100-034-5120-066 7/1/16 6/30/16 49,328 49,328 (20,315)  Corrective Speech 15-100-034-5120-066 7/1/14 6/30/15 45,942 25,356  Security Aid 16-100-034-5120-509 7/1/15 6/30/16 41,150 41,150 (40,685) 465 40,685	Handicapped Services (Chapter 193):				,	, , ,		*								
Supplementary Instruction         15-100-034-5120-066         7/1/4         6/30/15         47,867         5,336         (5,336)           Examination and Classification         16-100-034-5120-066         7/1/15         6/30/16         90,148         78,490         11,658         78,490           Examination and Classification         15-100-034-5120-066         7/1/14         6/30/15         75,805         5,924         (5,924)         (5,924)           Corrective Speech         16-100-034-5120-066         7/1/14         6/30/16         49,328         49,328         (20,315)         29,013         29,013         20,315           Corrective Speech         15-100-034-5120-066         7/1/14         6/30/15         45,942         25,356         (25,356)         (25,356)         465         40,685           Security Aid         16-100-034-5120-509         7/1/15         6/30/16         41,150         40,685         40,685         465         40,685	Supplementary Instruction	16-100-034-5120-066	7/1/15	6/30/16	46,930			46,930	(46,480)					450		46 480
Examination and Classification 16-100-034-5120-066 71/15 6/30/16 90,148 90,148 (78,490) 11,658 78,490  Examination and Classification 15-100-034-5120-066 71/14 6/30/15 75,805 5,924 (5,924)  Corrective Speech 16-100-034-5120-066 71/15 6/30/16 49,328 49,328 (20,315)  Corrective Speech 15-100-034-5120-066 71/14 6/30/15 45,942 25,356  Security Aid 16-100-034-5120-509 71/15 6/30/16 41,150 41,150 (40,685) 465 40,685		15-100-034-5120-066	7/1/14	6/30/15	47,867		5,336	,	` ' '			(5.336)				70,700
Examination and Classification 15-100-034-5120-066 7/1/14 6/30/15 75,805 5,924 (5,924)  Corrective Speech 16-100-034-5120-066 7/1/15 6/30/16 49,328 49,328 (20,315) 29,013 20,315  Corrective Speech 15-100-034-5120-066 7/1/14 6/30/15 45,942 25,356 (25,356)  Security Alai 16-100-034-5120-509 7/1/15 6/30/16 41,150 41,150 (40,685) 465 40,685		16-100-034-5120-066	7/1/15	6/30/16	90,148			90,148	(78,490)			. , ,		11.658		78 490
Corrective Speech 16-100-034-5120-066 7/1/15 6/30/16 49,328 49,328 (20,315) 29,013 20,315  Corrective Speech 15-100-034-5120-066 7/1/14 6/30/15 45,942 25,356 (25,356)  Security Aid 16-100-034-5120-509 7/1/15 6/30/16 41,150 (40,685) 465 40,685	Examination and Classification	15-100-034-5120-066	7/1/14	6/30/15	75,805		5,924	•				(5.924)		,		, , , , , ,
Corrective Speech         15-100-034-5120-066         7/1/14         6/30/15         45,942         25,356         (25,356)           Security Aid         16-100-034-5120-509         7/1/15         6/30/16         41,150         40,685)         465         40,685           Total policy light control in the control of the c	Corrective Speech	16-100-034-5120-066	7/1/15	6/30/16	49,328		•	49,328	(20,315)			(		29.013		20 315
Security Aid 16-100-034-5120-509 7/1/15 6/30/16 41,150 41,150 (40,685) 465 40,685	Corrective Speech	15-100-034-5120-066	7/1/14	6/30/15	45,942		25,356	•	, , ,			(25,356)		~,		20,515
Technology Indicates 10, 100, 004, 5100, 270, 170, 005	-		7/1/15	6/30/16	41,150		•	41,150	(40,685)			·		465		40.685
75,204	Technology Initiative	16-100-034-5120-373	7/1/15	6/30/16	42,796			42,796			•		•	532		42,264
Technology Initiative 15-100-034-5120-373 7/1/14 6/30/15 54,144 3,514 (3,514)					54,144		3,514					(3,514)				,
Anti-Bullying Reimbursement N/A 7/1/11 6/30/12 4,099 1,099 \$ (1,099) \$ (1,099)	Anti-Bullying Reimbursement	N/A	7/1/11	6/30/12	4,099	1,099					\$ (1,099)					
Total Special Revenue Fund (8,607) 53,986 604,058 (545,458) 448 (1,099) (53,986) (1,800) 51,142 1,800 545,458	Total Special Revenue Fund					(8,607)	53,986	604,058	(545,458)	448	(1,099)	(53,986)	(1.800)	51.142	1.800	545 458

#### MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Balance at June 30, 2015

	Grant or State	Grant	t Period	Program or Award	Budgetary Unearned Revenue/ (Accounts	Due to	Cash	Budgetary	Prior Year Encum- brances	Balance	Repayment of Prior Years'	Balance at Jun GAAP (Accounts	ne 30, 2016  Due to	ME Budgetary	EMO Cumulative Total
State Grantor/Program Title	Project Number	From	To	Amount	Receivable)	Grantor	Received	Expenditures	Canceled	Canceled	Balances	Receivable)	Grantor	Receivable	Expenditures
State Department of Education: Enterprise Fund:															
State School Lunch Program	16-100-010-3350-023	7/1/15	6/30/16	\$ 10,062			\$ 8,090	\$ (10,062)				\$ (1,972)		\$ 1,972	\$ 10,062
State School Lunch Program	15-100-010-3350-023	7/1/14	6/30/15	11,355	\$ (2,410)		2,410							-	
Total Enterprise Fund					(2,410)		10,500	(10,062)				(1,972)		1,972	10,062
Schools Development Authority: Capital Projects Fund:															
Educational Facilities Construction &	Various	7/1/14	6/30/17	990,572	(990,572)									990,572	
Financing Act	Various	Va	rious	7,257,997	(3,383,952)			- <del></del>						3,383,952	
Total Capital Projects Fund					(4,374,524)						-			4,374,524	
TOTAL STATE AWARDS					\$(5,765,004)	\$ 53,986	\$11,784,654	\$(11,803,486)	\$ 448	\$ (1,099)	\$ (53,986)	\$ (821,972)	\$ 51,142	\$ 5,835,629	\$11,803,486

### MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITUES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

#### NOTE 1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards includes the federal and state grant activity of Township of Montclair School District under programs of the federal and state governments for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Because the schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the District, they are not intended to and do not present the financial position, changes in net position or cash flows of the District.

#### NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are reported on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented on the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the District's basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Negative amounts, if any, shown on the Schedules represent adjustments or credits made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures in prior years.

#### NOTE 3. INDIRECT COST RATE

The District has elected to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

#### NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund, special revenue fund and capital projects fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last two state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to P.L. 2003, C.97 (A3521). For GAAP purposes, those payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last two state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The capital projects fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the budgetary basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the SDA grants which are realized as revenue upon their award, whereas the GAAP basis recognizes the revenue to the extent of actual expenditures and when funds are submitted for reimbursement.

## MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITUES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 (Continued)

#### NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$18,045 for the General Fund and \$(327,547) for the Special Revenue Fund (of which (\$193,342) is for local grants not reflected on the schedules of assistance). See Note 1(D) for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. The schedule of expenditures of state awards does not include the on-behalf TPAF Pension or Post Retirement Contributions revenue of \$4,243,184 and \$5,052,460 respectively. Awards and financial assistance revenue are reported on the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as presented below:

	Federal	State	Total
General Fund	\$ 119,678	\$ 20,561,655	\$ 20,681,333
Special Revenue Fund	2,618,173	469,674	3,087,847
Food Service Fund	537,275	10,062	547,337
Total Financial Assistance	\$ 3,275,126	\$ 21,041,391	\$ 24,316,517

#### NOTE 5. RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

#### NOTE 6. OTHER

TPAF Social Security contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the State for the employers' share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2016. Revenue and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively.

#### NOTE 7. NJ SCHOOLS DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (SDA) GRANTS

The District has active grants awarded in the amount of \$8,248,569 from the Schools Development Authority (SDA) under the Educational Facilities Construction and Financing Act. As of June 30, 2015, \$3,874,045 has been expended and submitted for reimbursement and \$3,874,045 has been drawn down and received. The District realizes grant revenue in the Capital Projects Fund on the GAAP basis as it is expended and submitted for reimbursement. The District did not submit for reimbursement any expenditures in the current fiscal year.

#### MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

#### Summary of Auditors' Results:

- The Independent Auditors' Report expresses an unmodified opinion on the financial statements of the District.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies disclosed during the audit of the financial statements as reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards*.
- No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of the District which would be required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, were disclosed during the audit.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over major federal and state programs disclosed during the audit as reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance*.
- The auditor's report on compliance for the major federal and state programs for the District expresses an unmodified opinion on all major federal and state programs.
- The audit did not disclose any audit findings which are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 or 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance.
- The District's programs tested as major federal and state programs for the current fiscal year consisted of the following:

	Federal CFDA/ State Grant Number	Grant Period	Award Amount	Budgetary Expenditures
Federal:				
Special Education Cluster:				
IDEA Part B, Basic	84.027	7/1/15-6/30/16	\$ 2,137,143	\$ 1,977,314
IDEA Part B, Preschool	84.173	7/1/15-6/30/16	58,109	15,765
State:				•
Special Education Categorical Aid	16-495-034-5120-089	7/1/15-6/30/16	\$ 4,171,264	\$ 4,171,264
Categorical Security Aid	16-495-034-5120-084	7/1/15-6/30/16	747,557	747,557
Adjustment Aid	16-495-034-5120-085	7/1/15-6/30/16	503,304	503,304
Per Pupil Growth Aid	16-495-034-5120-097	7/1/15-6/30/16	68,020	68,020
PARCC Readiness Aid	16-495-034-5120-098	7/1/15-6/30/16	68,020	68,020

- The single audit threshold identified in the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 was \$750,000.
- The threshold used for distinguishing between Type A and Type B federal programs was \$750,000.
- The threshold used for distinguishing between Type A and Type B state programs was \$750,000.
- The District was determined to be a "low-risk" auditee for both federal and state programs.

## MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 (Continued)

Findings Relating to the Financial Statements which are required to be Reported in Accordance with Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings required to be reported under Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards.

#### Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings or questioned costs for federal awards as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance.

#### Findings and Questioned Costs for State Awards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings or questioned costs for state awards as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08.

#### MONTCLAIR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Status of Prior Year Findings:

The District had no prior year audit findings.